

SHIMIZU
CORPORATE
REPORT
2021



Today's Work, Tomorrow's Heritage



SHIMIZU CORPORATION supports the Sustainable Development Goals https://www.shimz.co.jp/en/company/csr/sdgs/

SMART INNOVATION COMPANY

Today's work, Tomorrow's Heritage in 2030 and Beyond.

The Shimizu Group is constantly changing. We will continue to take on every challenge to create new value in the world, extending beyond the boundaries of construction.

Shimizu's Corporate Report describes our vision and the strategy for achieving our vision, as well as business and ESG initiatives. Our goal in issuing this report is to have all our stakeholders gain a better understanding of the Shimizu Group.

The Corporate Report focuses on telling the story of our Company and we have edited it to keep it concise. More detailed information may be viewed on the corporate website and can be accessed through the QR code.

https://www.shimz.co.jp/en/

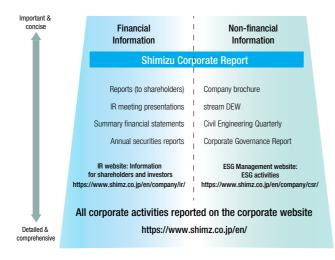
Reporting Organizations

- · Head office, branches and group companies in Japan and overseas
- Numerical results reflect activities of the head office, domestic branches and sales

Mainly fiscal year ended March 31, 2021 (April 2020 to March 2021), includes some activities from earlier and later time periods

- · Environmental Reporting Guidelines 2018, Ministry of the Environment
- Sustainability Reporting Standards, GRI (Global Reporting Initiative)
- · International Integrated Reporting Framework, IIRC (International Integrated Reporting
- * QR Code is registered trademark of DENSO WAVE INCORPORATED in Japan and in other countries.

Information Disclosure System



INDEX

ABOUT SHIMIZU

- 04 Corporate Philosophy
- 05 Creating Value Over Time
- Value Creation Story
- Message from the Top
- Financial and Non-Financial Highlights

ESG MANAGEMENT AT SHIMIZU

Special Contents

- 18 Dialog between Professor Taikan Oki and President Kazuyuki Inoue
- **E** Environment
- SHIMZ Beyond Zero 2050 Our New Environmental Vision
- Contributing to the Global Environment
- **S** Society

Diversity & Inclusion at Shimizu

- Optimal Quality and Customer Satisfaction
- Health and Safety
- Human Resource Development and Workstyle Reform and Human Rights
- 33 Strengthening the Supply Chain
- The Teachings Shimizu Received from Eiichi Shibusawa The Analects and the Abacus
- Risk Management
- 37 Compliance
- ESG Important Management Indicators

MESSAGE FROM THE OFFICER

- 40 1. Mid-Term Digital Strategy 2020
- 44 2. Progress on the Mid-Term Management Plan

SHIIMIZU'S BUSINESS

- 48 Building Construction Business
- 50 Civil Engineering Business
- Overseas Construction Business
- Investment and Development Business (Real Estate Development Business)
- Engineering Business
- 58 LCV
- 60 Emerging Frontier Business

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

- 62 Directors, Audit & Supervisory Board Members, and Executive Officers
- 66 Corporate Governance

DATA COLLECTION

- 72 Communication with Important Stakeholders
- Shimizu's Corporate Social Contribution Activities
- Ten-Year Highlights (Consolidated)
- Shimizu Group Company Business Activities
- 77 Independent Opinion
- Global Network
- 79 Corporate Information/Investor Information

FINANCIAL SECTION

81 Financial Section

Inclusion in ESG index











Awards

















United Nations Global Compact



Shimizu became a participant signatory in of the UN Global Compact in March 2013.







Credo/Management Principles

Credo

The Analects and the Abacus

Management Principles

With devotion and a spirit of innovation, we work to create value that exceeds expectations and contribute to a sustainable tomorrow

Shimizu Group's Strategy Towards 2030

SHIMZ VISION 2030

Smart Innovation Company

The Shimizu Group will create new value and contribute to a safe, healthy and sustainable future for everyone by transforming and challenging ourselves beyond construction and co-creating with diverse partners.

Corporate Slogan

Today's Work, Tomorrow's Heritage

We have cultivated what Shimizu stands for throughout our history and will continue to create new history. This slogan expresses the message that we want people around the world to understand. It is our resolute pledge to reflect that attitude in the performance of all processes. and in the individual conduct and actions of each and every employee.

Creating Value Over Time

Forging a Path to a New Era through a Spirit of Innovation

Shimizu has provided value that exceeds the expectations of customers for more than 210 years.

We have accomplished this while maintaining the high aspirations of our founder Kisuke Shimizu I in taking a sincere approach to monozukuri craftsmanship and preserving and passing on the enterprising spirit of anticipating the times and taking on new challenges.

Founding to the end of World War II

Kisuke Shimizu I and Kisuke Shimizu II built the foundation of Shimizu

- 1804 Kisuke Shimizu I founded the company in Kanda Kajicho, Edo (present day Tokyo
- Kisuke Shimizu I helped to build the west wing of Edo Castle
- Kisuke Shimizu I built the Zuishin Gate of Takada Hachiman Shrine in the Ushigome district of Edo



1859 Expanded business in the Yokohama port tow

Japan's first fully Western-style hote

Kisuke Shimizu II completed the Western-style hotel



Japan's first bank

1872 Kisuke Shimizu II built The Dai-Ichi National Bank (the former .lanan's first hank



Tokyo Mokkoujou Arts & Crafts Furnishings established to pass on woodworking techniques handed down from the craftsmen of old

1884 Shimizu opened its own woodworking factory (present day Tokyo Mokkoujou Arts & Crafts Furnishings) in Kiba, Koto-ku, Tokyo, the only such factory owned by a majo

Shimizu opened the first design department in the construction industry

1886 The drafting department, which was the predecessor of the Design Division.

Shimizu hired Fiichi Shihusawa as an advisor and nut The Analects and the Abacus into practice as the basis of management

The teachings of the entrepreneur Eiichi Shibusawa in The Analects and the Abacus was designated as the basis for management policy and the business was managed in accordance with its tenet that ethics and economics were compatible

Built Japan's first full steel frame building

1910 Completed the headquarter building for Nihonbashi Maruzen Head Office, Japan's first full steel frame building, in Nihonbash



Began full-scale entrance into civil engineerin

1936 Shimizu built its first full dam, and completed the Yasuoka power plant for Yahaqi Hvdroelectric (now owned by Chub Electric Power Co., Inc.)



Established the construction industry's first R&D organization

Established the research department in the Design Division, which was the predecessor to the Institute of Technology, as the first in the industry

The two Kisuke's laid the foundation for Shimizu Corporation

Kisuke Shimizu I, who was born in Toyama Prefecture, founded the company in 1804 in the Kanda Kajicho district of Edo (now Tokyo). From the moment he founded the company, he brought a strong resolve and a passion for monozukuri. He earned the trust of his customers by doing his work with integrity and devotion. He built a strong business base and attracted customers by using the company's superior technology and management skills. This led to projects such as managing of the reconstruction of the West Wing of Edo-castle in 1838. Kisuke Shimizu II, who succeeded Kisuke Shimizu I, built the Tsukiji Hotel, Japan's first western-style hotel in the Tsukiji district where foreigners lived, at his own expense. He managed the hotel after it was completed in 1868. He then went on to design and build the Daiichi National Bank (the former home of the Mitsui Group) and the Mitsui-gumi Exchange Bank, which were representative of early Meiji period architecture. Kisuke Shimizu II used his spirit of enterprise, advanced technical skills, and the trust he cultivated in these and other projects to further build the foundations of the company.







Our Heritage (Japanese only) https://www.shimz.co.jp/heritage/

1946 ~ 2000

From post-war recovery to establishing a firm position in the general construction industry

ement reform - modernization of management

1948 Company name changed from Shimizu Gumi to Shimizu Corporation

1962 Listed on the first section of the Tokyo Stock Exchange

Took on the challenge of a never attempted suspension roof construction - National Indoor General Stadium, Main Gymnasium (now Yoyogi National Gymnasium)

1964 Built a sports arena for the Games of the XVIII Olympiad in Tokyo used a suspension roof structure unprecedented in the world at that time to create the complex curve of the roof exterior



Built Japan's first in-ground LNG storage tank as a leader in the new era of energy

1970 Built Japan's first in-ground LNG storage tank (capacity of 10,000 kl) at the Negishi LNG Terminal of Tokyo Gas Co, Ltd., as the introduction of green energy progressed



Established a new real estate headquarters and entered the developer business

1971 Established a new real estate headquarters and entered the developer business with the Shinmatsudo New Town Project

Pursuing full-scale globalization

1974 Opened a sales office in Singapore

Supported traditional Japanese architecture with the latest technology at the time - Major Showa-era renovation of the Daibutsuden (Great Buddha Hall) at Todaiji Temple

Replaced the approximately 130,000 tiles on the massive roof, which covers an area of 7,900 m², over the course of six years, beginning in 1974



Performed construction on DN Tower 21 (Dai-Ichi Life and Norinchukin Bank buildings) to preserve and renovate famous pre-war architecture

1988-1995 First case of redevelopment that achieved both preservation of historical value and repovation to create a state-of-the-art office building in an area designated by the Tokyo Metropolitan Government as an area with architectural structures of historical value



Built the Tokyo Bay Aqua-Line Expressway, which galvanized logistics in the Greater Tokyo Area

1995-1997 Connecting Kawasaki City in Kanagawa Prefecture to Kisarazu City in Chiba Prefecture, the expressway was built to galvanize transportation in the Greater Tokyo Area Shimizu built the tunnel and Umihotaru sections, which were the world's largest shield tunnel construction project at the time



Renovated the National Museum of Western Art with Japan's first seismic retrofitting

The main building of the museum, which was designed by Le Corbusier and built by Shimizu in 1959, was renovated with seismic retrofitting



2001 Onward Toward the future of the construction industry

Using Shimizu's technological strengths in initiatives targeting environmental problems

Developed the world's first concrete materials recycling system Built a soil washing plant for practical use at a Kawasaki site, and began operations

Efforts to strengthen monozukuri aimed at the 200th anniversary of the company's founding

2003 Completed construction of the new main building of the Institute of Technology as part of a project to commemorate the 200th anniversary of the company's founding

The challenge of lifting up the steel frame trusses for a large roof, a first in the world - Changi Airport Terminal 3

Built a new airport terminal in Singapore an important economic center in Asia. The method of lifting up steel frame trusses measuring 300 meters wide and 215 m deep, was a first in the world



Announced the corporate slogan of "Today's Work, Tomorrow's Heritage" First lecture presented in the Shimizu Open Academy public lecture course

Received first international Emporis Skyscraper Award in Japan for construction of a high-rise building - Mode Gakuen Cocoon Tower

Created a complex cocoon-shaped building exterior through advanced simulation technology using a 3D system



Aiming for a society in which people can live comfortably and securely

2011 Performed damage survey and mounted recovery activities for the Great East Japan Earthquake 2012

The headquarter building in Kvobashi. Chuo-ku, Tokyo was completed. It is equipped with facilities that save energy

(eco) during routine operation and respond flexibly to BCP during an emergency. Seismic isolation devices were installed beneath the building and it can also serve as a local disaster center to accommodate people who cannot return home when a disaster occurs



Heisei shrine renewal at Izumo Taisha, a national treasure, completed

Shimizu was in charge of preservation and repair work on 14 buildings during the renewal of the Izumo Grand Shrine for the first time in 60 years. The main shrine and other buildings designated as important cultural treasures were included among the buildings renovated



Building renovation fusing traditional skills and the latest technology — GINZA KABUKIZA

Built a multipurpose complex consisting of the low-rise KABUKIZA and the KABUKIZA TOWER, a high-rise office building. It was built by combining the wisdom of the traditional master carpenters of the old Kabukiza with BIM modern technology



and Kabuki Za)

Creating a new town in an area devastated by the Great East Japan Earthquake Earthquake restoration project on the coast of Miyagi and Iwate Prefectures

2014 onward Contributed to development of new towns by raising the land elevation in from the tsunami in the cities of Ishinomaki and Kesennuma in Miyagi Prefecture and Rikuzentakata in Iwate Prefecture



Communicating the spirit and techniques of craftsmanship to the next generation

Monozukuri Training Center opened as a venue for systematically learning the basics of monozukuri (craftsmanship)



Changing the way work is done at construction sites in the future

2017 Developed Shimz Smart Site, an Al-based next-generation production system

Aiming for business opportunities that create new value

2017 LCV Headquarters established with the goal of creating new value in facilities and infrastructure

2018 New Emerging Frontiers Division established to pursue market research and technological development in the ocean, space, and other frontiers with the aim of early commercialization

2019 SHIMZ VISION 2030, our new long-term vision

2021 "SHIMZ Beyond Zero 2050" Shimizu Group's New Environmental Vision

a Resilient

society

The Shimizu Group formulated SHIMZ VISION 2030 as the vision we are striving for 2030.

We aim to be a Smart Innovation Company by integrating innovations in the three areas of business structure, technology, and talent.

Creating value that anticipates the times

by continually transforming and challenging

ourselves and co-creating with diverse partners

At present, we are implementing the Mid-Term

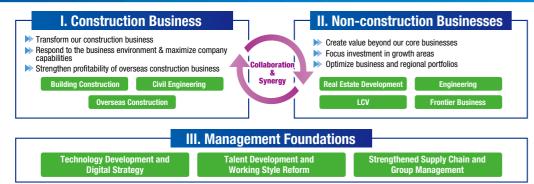
Management Plan to achieve our vision.

Talent

Fusing the Innovations Technology

Business Structure

Mid-Term Management Plan of Shimizu Group <2019-2023>



an **Inclusive** society

Where all people can live together in comfort

a Sustainable society

Where future generations can inherit a well-cared for environment

Realizing a resilient society

With the heightened risk of natural disasters such as earthquakes, super-typhoons and torrential rain, there is an ever-increasing need to protect lives and businesses.

- Building strong and resilient infrastructure
- Extending the life of the built-environment
- Disaster prevention & mitigation technology Disseminate ecoBCP*
- * Facilities and urban development concepts that can effect both saving measures for normal operation (eco), and business continuity planning

Realizing an inclusive society

With rapid changes such as aging, population decline and urbanization, the future requires a society where anyone can live safely and comfortably.

- Urban development utilizing ICT
- Provide built-environments that enhance health and well-being
- Expand the fields of human activity (to the oceans and space)

As global warming, deforestation and environmental pollution become more serious, we must increase efforts to leave behind an bountiful earth for the next generation.

- Use of sustainable energy
- CO2 emissions reduction in all business
- Promotion of energy-saving, energy creation and ZEB (net zero energy building) facilities
- Conservation of the natural environment and biodiv



Targeted Goals























Corporate Value

Contribution to SDGs





nagement Plan of Shimizu Group <2019-2023:

Adapting to the "New Normal", and delivering a sustainable future through safe and secure buildings, structures and services to the world.

-Aiming to be a frontrunner in the environment and digital fields-

I would first like to express my prayers for those who have lost their lives to COVID-19, the swift recovery of those receiving medical care for the virus, and my heartfelt gratitude to all healthcare providers, essential workers, and others who are maintaining the social infrastructure that supports our lives. I also express my respect for everyone working on the frontlines of manufacturing and construction as the virus continues to spread globally. Although control of COVID-19 is not yet in sight, Shimizu is working to meet the expectations of our customers and many stakeholders and to restore vitality to communities; we are concurrently prioritizing measures to prevent infection and protect the lives and safety of employees of the Shimizu Group and its subcontractors.

This COVID-19 pandemic has led to major changes in the values and behavior of people. The demands of society have changed substantially. Workstyles and business models are also undergoing great transformation. In the Shimizu Group, we do not see COVID-19 only as a problem; we also see it as an opportunity. We are responding agilely and are engaging in activities aimed at corporate transformation in the post-COVID-19, "New Normal" environment. Shimizu is pursuing bold innovation, but not change for change's sake. We are also focusing on enhancing and improving things that we must not change, such as placing importance on communication, which can be insufficient in an "online" world.

Shimizu will determine the essential nature of what must and what must not be changed, and then take on the challenge of transforming the company and enhancing corporate value.

> Kazuyuki Inoue President and Director



Management Outlook and Future Strategy

As we continually strengthen our business competitiveness, Shimizu will focus on investing management resources in promising growth markets.

Consolidated performance of the Shimizu Group in fiscal year ended March 31, 2021 (fiscal 2020) resulted in a decline in both net sales and profit. Net sales were 1,456.4 billion yen (down 14.2% YoY), ordinary income was 105.4 billion yen (down 23.6% YoY), and net income attributable to shareholders of the corporation was 77.1 billion yen (down 22.0% YoY). We expect the severe business environment to persist in fiscal 2021, due to the trend of increasingly intense competition over orders, as well as the impact from the prolonged COVID-19 pandemic. To secure fiscal targets, the Shimizu Group needs to hone its technological and proposal capabilities to an even finer degree. At the same time, it is important to improve our sales capabilities as well so that we do not compete on cost only. As a leading company in the industry, Shimizu will act according to industry standards and obtain orders based on appropriate prices and construction terms. This will lead to increased income and improved conditions for the skilled workers who support the construction industry, increasing the attractiveness of the industry as a whole.

There have been many changes in the external environment envisioned in SHIMZ VISION 2030, our long-term vision for 2030, and the Mid-Term Management Plan <2019-2023>, which we formulated as the first phase of our long-term vision. The COVID-19 pandemic is having a substantial impact on the order environment and smooth execution of construction work, mainly in our overseas business. Looking ahead, we must first achieve the goals of our long-term vision and Mid-Term Management Plan. It is also essential that we work to achieve a rapid recovery in the earning power of our core construction business and accelerate the innovation in our business structure to make real estate development, engineering, and other non-construction businesses drivers of growth. Shimizu will also focus on establishing and securing a new revenue structure. We will strengthen Group management, engage in strategic open innovation and collaboration with different industries, and set our sights on M&A and other avenues of external growth, in both the construction and non-construction businesses.

We will also work to strengthen the supply chain and contribute to the development of the entire construction industry.



Pursuing ESG Management

Shimizu will continue to develop a balanced approach to ESG management, increasing the trust of all stakeholders and enhancing medium to long-term corporate value and growth. As the needs of customers become increasingly diverse and complex, Shimizu has the ability to identify our customer's real needs and realize them in concrete form. We will continue to push ahead on the never-ending challenge of strengthening business competitiveness. In the construction business, our basic focus is on focused investment of resources into areas and segments where high-value projects are anticipated. We will work vigorously on capturing changes in the market, gaining new customers, and developing technologies in promising growth areas. This same idea applies to non-construction business areas as well. As stated in the Mid-Term Digital Strategy 2020, which we formulated last year, we want to actively use digital technology, both in the construction business and to provide services after construction is completed, and make digital transformation (DX) a pillar of long-term growth.

From a long-term perspective, Shimizu believes that sustainability of the global environment, co-existing harmoniously with nature, and enhancing governance are the major foundations underlying the sustained growth of our company.

ESG has increasingly become the subject of focus in recent years, both in evaluating companies, and as a decision-making criteria for investor activities. The Shimizu Group states the pursuit of ESG management as a basic policy in the Mid-Term Management Plan <2019-2023>. We will continue to pursue this in business activities and further raise the awareness of each and every Group employee concerning the global environment, society, and corporate sustainability.

Environment (E):

Contributing to a Sustainable Global Environment

The Japanese government has declared that Japan will reduce total domestic greenhouse gas emissions to zero and achieve carbon neutrality by 2050. The Shimizu Group also practices low environmental impact in business activities as well as environmental creation and restoration in each business process. We also believe that it will not be possible to achieve carbon neutrality by 2050 unless companies in the private sector take the lead with serious action. Shimizu established a new Environmental Strategy Office this fiscal year to vigorously pursue concrete measures. We are also pursuing proactive environmental management based on SHIMZ Beyond Zero 2050, the Group environment vision announced in June of this year. In addition to developing proprietary technologies, we will pursue more collaboration with other companies, organizations, and research institutions, and harness our collective power to achieve carbon neutrality. Considering the risks of climate change, Shimizu has endorsed the Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures (TCFD) recommendations since last fiscal year. We have also analyzed the risks and opportunities related to climate change and are taking this a step further by building an environmental governance structure for the entire Shimizu Group, including our main suppliers. We will use this governance structure in future business activities.

Social (S):

Co-existing harmoniously with all stakeholders

The mission of the Shimizu Group is to provide value that exceeds the expectations of customers and thereby improve customer satisfaction. We will respect human rights, implement initiatives in workstyle reform, pursue diversity and inclusion, and co-exist harmoniously with local communities as the foundation for achieving our mission.

Our chairman, Yoichi Miyamoto, became the chairperson of the Japan Federation of Construction Contractors from this fiscal year. I also serve as the vice chairperson of the Federation, and am in charge of promoting widespread use of the construction "Career-up" system for appropriately evaluating the experience and abilities of skilled construction workers. We recognize that initiatives that improve treatment of skilled jobsite workers is an urgent issue for the entire construction industry and we are leading the industry in pursuing such initiatives. We are also striving to achieve real job satisfaction for women, rather than pursuing only numbers and percentages in promoting their advancement. For example, Shimizu is promoting the participation of men of in childcare by fostering a corporate culture in which men take childcare leave as a matter of course. We think this will facilitate the advancement of women in the workforce. Shimizu actively pursues diversity and inclusion to contribute to increasing the happiness of everyone involved in the construction industry.

Governance (G):

Thorough compliance and stronger risk management

Shimizu established The Analects and the Abacus as our corporate credo. It contains the teachings of Eiichi Shibusawa, whom Shimizu retained as an advisor to provide guidance on management. These teachings assert the principle of the compatibility of ethics and economics. This principle courses through the "sincere monozukuri (superb craftsmanship)" and "customer-oriented" spirit valued by our founder, Kisuke Shimizu I. It is a globally accepted principle that is also compatible with the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). Our officers and employees strive to cultivate an ethical mindset by practicing The Analects and the Abacus in daily activities. We will continue our efforts to be a group in which legal and ethical compliance permeates every aspect of our company.

Shimizu has also established a governance structure as the foundation for fair and transparent business activities, and works to strengthen management of risks, including investment risk, geopolitical risk, and risks associated with natural disasters.

To our stakeholders:

The Shimizu Group intrinsically takes part in disaster prevention and mitigation, improving national resilience, and other social missions assumed by the construction industry. We will also contribute to fields beyond the existing boundaries of the construction business by creating value that anticipates the future: the realization of a resilient society where everyone can feel safe and secure, an inclusive society where all people can live together in comfort and health, and a sustainable society where future generations can inherit a well-cared for environment. As members of our family, the cooperation of everyone in the Shimizu Group supply chain is essential to realize these goals. We value the bonds we have cultivated in the past and will advance together toward realizing a sustainable future society.

We also think it is important to respond diligently to every request and opinion from our many stakeholders to achieve those goals. And it is important to respond to all stakeholders fairly and in the same manner, without favoring one over others. While there will probably be instances in which we must respond to multiple conflicting requests and opinions, we intend to put public interests first and self-interest second, and aim to maximize collective satisfaction.

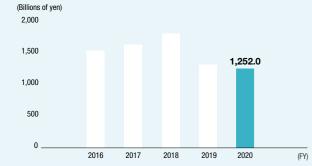
Shimizu intends to work together with stakeholders in responding appropriately to the changing times, and I ask you for your continued support.

Shimizu aims to realize a sustainable future society.



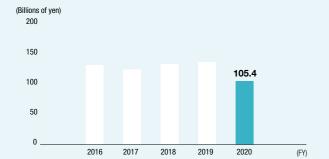
Construction orders awarded

 $\$1,\!252.0$



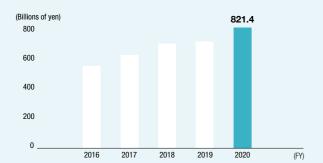
Ordinary income

¥1054

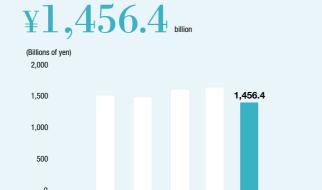


Net assets

¥821.4 hillion



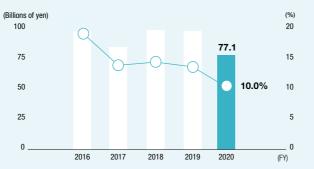
Net sales



Net income attributable to shareholders of the Corporation/ROE ____

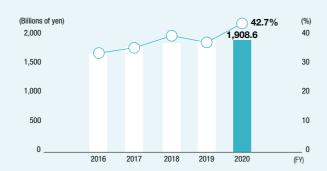
2018 2019 2020

2017



Total assets/Equity ratio

¥1,908.6 billion 42.7%



Improve productivity

Improve productivity in the construction business (vs. FY2016)

(Fiscal 2020 results)

We established the percentage improvement in productivity in the construction business (compared to fiscal 2016) as a KPI because we recognize this as an especially important indicator from the perspectives of improvement in the work environment and addressing the medium and long-term labor shortage, apart from the ESG perspective.

Fiscal 2023 Target	Main Related SDGs
20.0% or higher	8 BECENT WORK AND PARTICULAR SOUTH STATE OF STAT

We have established long-term targets for the percentage reduction in CO₂ emissions in

the construction business (compared to fiscal 2017) in 2030 and 2050 in Ecological Mission 2030-2050. An interim numerical target for 2023 has also been set to make steady progress on and monitor the various measures.

Fiscal 2023 Target Main Related SDGs

Social (S)

Improve employee satisfaction scores*2

(Fiscal 2020 results)

The job satisfaction indicator consists of three questions on the awareness survey of all Shimizu employees: 1) relationships of trust in the workplace, 2) job satisfaction, and 3) mental and physical health. It is calculated by taking the average of ratings by all employees on a 5-point scale.

Fiscal 2023 Target	Main Related SDGs
4.0 or higher	3 GOOD HEALTH S GENDER COUNLINY
	8 DECENTIVORK AND 10 REDUCED NEGRANITES

- *1 : Targets for Shimizu Ecology Mission 2030-2050 activities
- *2 : Scores from the Shimizu Japan employee awareness survey (average of 5-level ratings)

Governance (G)

Number of serious legal violations

(Fiscal 2020 results)

The number of serious legal violations is naturally an indicator that we must achieve, but we have established this as an indicator to make clear our resolve and to point everyone in the company in the same direction.

Fiscal 2023 Target	Main Related SDGs
0	16 PEACE, JUSTICE AND STRONG POSITIONS PAGE AND STRONG POSITION PAGE AND STRONG POSITION PAGE AND STRONG PAGE

Special Contents

Shimizu Initiatives Aimed at Achieving Zero-carbon Communities

Natural disasters caused by global warming have increased around the world recently. The Paris Agreement sets out a global framework to avoid climate change by limiting global warming to below 2°C, compared to the pre-industrial era. Taking action on that is an urgent issue. Last year, Japanese government declared that Japan will aim for carbon neutral by achieving overall net zero greenhouse gas emissions by 2050. We invited Professor Taikan Oki from the Institute of Industrial Science at The University of Tokyo to engage in a dialog with our president, Kazuyuki Inoue, on initiatives aimed at achieving zero-carbon communities, and other topics.

The significance of corporate initiatives in environmental management

INOUE Climate change is affecting us in many ways, global warming, deforestation, marine pollution etc. and they are getting worse every year. Now we must answer the question of how much of the abundant earth we will leave to the next generation. From the time the 2005 Kyoto Protocol came into force, Shimizu formulated our Ecological Mission to mount a comprehensive response to energy conservation and reducing CO2 emissions. We have implemented business activities that take the global environment into consideration from a relatively early stage. The twenty-first session of the Conference of the Parties (COP 21) was held at the United Nations Climate Change Conference in Paris in 2015. In addition to reaching this critical global turning point, the Japan Federation of Construction Contractors set the medium-term goal of a 25% reduction in CO₂ emissions generated during construction per base unit in 2030, compared to 1990. Shimizu also seized the opportunity presented by these efforts to formulate Ecological Mission 2030–2050, containing our medium and long-term goals, in 2016. In order for the company to strive for sustainable growth, we feel that we must link our response to the issue of climate change to opportunities for growth, rather than simply responding as a matter of corporate social responsibility. I think that companies are grappling with environmental management in many ways, but what are your thoughts when looking at those efforts, Professor Oki?

TAIKAN OKI

- **1989:** M.Eng., Dept. of Civil Engineering, University of Tokyo
- **2006:** Professor, Institute of Industrial Science, The University of Tokyo
- 2016: Senior Vice-Rector, United Nations University. Assistant Secretary-General, United Nations. (Cross appointments)
- 2017: Special Advisor to President, the University of Tokyo
- **2018:** Professor, Institute of Industrial Science, The University of Tokyo



OKI I think the fact that Shimizu has formulated medium and long-term goals for reducing CO₂ emissions is extremely important. In the past, many companies were managing based on what they think they should do in the next quarter or next year, and not many talked about the next decade. There are probably many who feel that initiatives aimed at solving environmental problems are forced upon them, in the same manner as CSR and other such activities. However, I think the fact that the concept of back casting has become the typical approach when considering global environmental issues is likely having a good impact. Such back casting involves thinking about the technologies companies will present to show their value to society 10 years from now, or in 2050, then working backward from that vision to determine what they should be doing now to reduce CO₂ emissions. Achieving both reduction in CO₂ emissions and economic growth sometimes do not work on the business term. But when you think about it, the construction industry is creating high quality facilities in a reasonable cost despite the limitations imposed by land, funds, carry-in routes, and other obstacles. Reduction in greenhouse gas emissions just adds one more limitation on top of them. I think we have entered an age in which companies and organizations that can overcome those limitations will rise to the top and those who cannot overcome them will be weeded out. Companies that actively confront problems and overcome them will likely still exist as market players 20 to 30 years from now. While contributing to society is one part of environmental management, companies, society, and the environment are in a win-win relationship in the sense a company's activities to make the company sustainable improve society and also improve the environment. I feel it is important to engage in environmental management precisely because it is for the main business, not just because it contributes to society.

INOUE Some of our employees still feel that they are being forced to respond to environmental problems and do not understand how they tie into their own business. However, I think we can find ways to clearly show employees that pursuing environmental management will ultimately lead to improvement in corporate performance.

Response to climate change is a global issue. We must firmly grapple with this from the perspective of corporate social

responsibility. I also want to heighten the awareness of how this equals business in management.

Moreover, when we tackle one environmental problem, it causes many repercussions. For example, when we try to reduce CO₂ emissions at construction sites, we will never be able to achieve this by doing the same things we are doing now. We need to innovate in various ways and they produce secondary benefits such as increasing productivity.

OKI That makes sense. It results in revising various aspects, doesn't it?

INOUE Yes, and as president, I have developed a keen sense of that.

Providing buildings and services that generate less CO_2

OKI What types of initiatives are you implementing to achieve carbon neutrality?

INOUE In SHIMZ VISION 2030, the long-term vision we formulated in May 2019, we raised "A sustainable society where future generations can inherit a well-cared for environment" as value that Shimizu provides to society. This fiscal year, we went further and formulated SHIMZ Beyond Zero 2050 as our new Group environmental vision for achieving a sustainable society. We resolved to actively provide positive environmental value to customers and communities, or in other words, reach "Beyond Zero" by 2050, rather than simply achieving a net zero negative impact from Shimizu's business activities. We are working to increase the number of energy efficient buildings and net zero energy buildings (ZEB), in particular. We also installed state-of-the-art environmental technologies in the new Hokuriku Branch office building we just completed this year.

Shimizu is also focusing on the renewable energy deployment, and we are building onshore wind farms and other renewable energy facilities in addition to our solar power business. Shimizu is building the world's largest SEP (Self-Elevating Platform) vessel in the offshore, which has been the hot topic lately. We are also pursuing research on hydrogen use.

These are the initiatives we are enlisting the whole company in to reduce CO_2 emissions and achieve zero-carbon communities. What are your thoughts on these issues?

OKI The damage caused by global warming does not affect everyone equally. When viewed from a short-term perspective, people think it is best to have other people reduce CO_2 , while doing nothing themselves. However, companies can no longer avoid reducing CO_2 emissions because institutional investors are demanding it. In Shimizu's case, you are not only reducing

 ${\rm CO_2}$ emissions from your own company. You are also operating a business in constructing buildings and social infrastructure, so the contributions from providing structures and services that emit less ${\rm CO_2}$ to society is larger. And the buildings and other facilities Shimizu builds will probably still be used in 2050. You mention zero emissions, but the question of whether the types of buildings you are building now are good for that is a check point, and Shimizu should propose the way they should be built. That is the interesting part about the construction industry and I think it is the industry's responsibility.

Moving on from "being forced to" to "we must do"

OKI It is said that CO_2 emissions decreased around 7% overall worldwide last year due to the impact from the COVID-19 pandemic. And the question is what we should do to have an even greater reduction next year.

INOUE It will be quite tough.

OKI One means is to replace buildings and equipment with ones that are able to reduce CO_2 naturally, without users even being aware of it. Moreover, a higher percentage of energy generated from renewable energy means that we can reduce CO_2 emissions even if we use the same amount of electricity as we have before. I look forward to the contributions that Shimizu will make to achieving that sort of society.

INOUE I think the Japanese government's declaration that Japan will achieve carbon neutrality in 2050 is a very big deal. I think we will see progress on the issue of reducing CO_2 emissions with this declaration and feel that is an encouragement for us as an individual private company. Now is the chance for getting onboard with this trend. It will become very difficult to achieve a sustainable society unless everyone in the world gets on board.

OKI If you show your sincere intentions, I think all Shimizu employees will also change their mindset from "being forced to" to "we must do".

INOUE Absolutely. It is essential for every employee to truly have that mindset in order to achieve a sustainable society. By the way, are there certain technologies you are focusing on for reducing CO₂ emissions?

OKI I thought Japan would move toward energy self-sufficiency if measures to prevent global warming increased renewable energy sources, but that is quite an ambitious task. For example, if energy is generated in a country with a lot of land like Australia and then transported to Japan, I think hydrogen would be surprisingly effective at reducing CO_2 emissions.

INOUE I agree. We also think hydrogen usage will be an important technology in the future. Another key will be storage batteries



to utilize that hydrogen technology. It is said that stable electric power will not be achieved with renewable energy in Japan, given its limited land. But I think the scenario will change if dramatic progress on storage battery technology makes it possible to stockpile electricity. Japan and many companies are currently working diligently on developing the technology. Shimizu also partnered with the National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology (AIST) and we are working on developing technology such as Hydro Q-BiC. It is a hydrogen energy utilization system for buildings that converts surplus electricity from renewable energy to hydrogen and extracts it when needed to generate electricity. We installed it for the first time in our new Hokuriku Branch office building, which I mentioned before.

Achieving a Resilient Society

INOUE Recently the intensification of natural disasters caused by global warming is becoming a severe problem. So-called once-in-a-century rains are falling almost every year, and that is causing inundation, flooding, high tides, landslides, and other disasters. As a construction company, we must respond diligently on restoration and recovery, so we will continue developing technologies to respond to such disasters.

In October 2019, Typhoon Hagibis made landfall in the Kanto area and the heavy rainfall nearly filled the Yamba Dam, where a flooding test was being conducted, in one night. It prevented the downstream flooding, so I think it changed the opinion of the public to thinking that the dam was needed.

Shimizu wants to build social infrastructure that protects public safety while also incorporating the concept of "green infrastructure," which utilizes the diverse functions and systems found in nature.

OKI There is hardly any doubt about the fact that climate change due to global warming will increase the amount of rain that falls in a short time span. Forecasts also project an increase in large

typhoons and say it will track a slightly more easterly route, so we must prepare for that. Dam construction impacts the local community and people, as well as ecosystems, but I think that we should construct dams if desired by the local community, while minimizing their negative environmental and social impacts. As the population declines, the problem of the expense will make it difficult to build infrastructure so I think it is important to build what we can now.

Moreover, a great deal of work is performed outdoors in the construction industry, so heavy rainfall is naturally a concern, and heatstroke from rising temperatures is also a concern. That lowers the performance efficiency of our workers. In that sense, I think the construction industry is an industry that is easily affected by global warming.

INOUE That is true. Summers have been abnormally hot recently and this has been very tough for those who work at jobsites.

Shimizu has built and begun to use the Shimz Smart Site system at jobsites. This is a next-generation system which people and autonomous robots collaborate in performing construction. A "Light Weight All-weather Cover" protects the entire building. It provides a work environment that is not exposed to direct sunlight and does not impose a burden on the workers.

Targeting the sustainability of Shimizu first

INOUE Lastly, I would like to ask you things that will be required for companies in the future.

Investors are demanding that companies analyze and disclose the medium and long-term impact of climate change on their businesses. Shimizu views the impact of climate change on our business as an important management issue. We also believe that it is necessary and essential to disclose relevant information from an ESG perspective. We therefore endorsed the TCFD recommendations and joined the TCFD consortium. We are also analyzing the impact of climate change on our business and disclosing the resulting information.

To fund construction and development of environmentally friendly buildings that conserve energy, Shimizu issues green bonds, which are only issued for green projects that contribute to solving environmental problems. In March of this year, we also took out a sustainability-linked loan with a rate that varies according to the achievement of environmental performance goals. Thus, Shimizu keeps environmental management in mind on the financial front as well.

Professor Oki, could you tell me your thoughts on achieving carbon neutrality in 2050 and what will required of companies to achieve a net zero-carbon society?

OKI The trend toward investors demanding ESG management of companies has grown increasingly strong in recent years. However, I think they are making such demands from the perspective of the best possible investments, more than demanding this to make the world better. To explain it differently, they are excluding companies from consideration as investment candidates if they do not know whether those companies will exist in 2050. I also think investors are casting quite a severe eye on companies that will exist in thirty years but have not drawn a roadmap to get there, as to whether they are suitable candidates.

Companies must first make themselves sustainable because it would be sad if society was sustainable but the company could not survive in it. And must be creative in thinking about solutions to global environmental issues. I think the process itself is also important in grappling with such issues.

INOUE Right. So you are saying that companies will not be considered for investment if they cannot delineate a vision for the future.

OKI Exactly, It is extremely difficult to achieve zero carbon so I think companies and organizations that can solve that problem will survive and those who avoid it will be forced to exit. However, companies must change technologies, goods, services, and infrastructure in order to achieve carbon neutrality. As you stated, there are many things that the construction industry can do. Organizations that can accomplish these things first and efficiently will have the advantage. I am expecting that you will be competitive in those areas and do well on that.

INOUE Yes, I hear you. Responding to environmental issues and natural disasters is probably one means of survival for Shimizu. It would consequently also stabilize society and the world at large, and lead to a secure society. It is probably better to think of it as a gate that the company must pass through to reach perpetual continuity in the future, rather than as a response to environmental increase.

In Shimizu's new environmental vision, we have adopted the stance of contributing to the realization of the sustainable society targeted in the sustainable development goals (SDGs), and we are accelerating initiatives aimed at achieving a zero carbon, resource recycling society that coexists in harmony with nature. Our goal for reducing $\rm CO_2$ emissions is also a 100% reduction in $\rm CO_2$ emissions (to zero) by 2050. Achieving this goal will take a monumental effort, but we also need to think of this positively as a transit point enroute to achieving sustainability of our company.

OKI I think it would be fine to communicate to employees that this is something that the company must do, due to external pressure. That would be far more constructive than undertaking the effort with reluctance.

INOUE This year marks the 218th anniversary of Shimizu's founding. The year 2050 is about thirty years from now, and we will continue to diligently tackle the whole range of environmental issues, including decarbonization, so Shimizu will still exist at that time. I would like to benefit from your advice again in the future. Thank you for coming today.



SHIMZ Beyond Zero 2050 Our New Environmental Vision

Shimizu formulated a new environmental vision.

The word "Beyond" incorporates the meaning of providing positive environmental value to customers and society that extends beyond just a zero negative impact from the company's own business activities, and the desire to create abundance Beyond Zero.

Shimizu is working to create a wealth of environmental value through innovation. We are approaching this from the three perspectives of "zero-carbon society," a "resource recycling society," and a "Society that coexisits harmoniously with nature."





News Release

'SHIMZ Beyond Zero 2050' Shimizu Group's New Environmental Vision https://www.shimz.co.jp/en/company/about/news-release/2021/2021021.html



TOPICS 1

Zero-carbon society

Hydro Q-BiC $_{\odot}$ * Hydrogen Energy Utilization System for Buildings

Hydrogen is the ultimate in green energy. Hydro Q-BiC $_{\odot}$ is a system manufactures hydrogen from surplus electricity generated by solar power, stores it, and supplies electricity from fuel cells when a building's electricity demand increases. It makes it possible to conserve energy without wasting any electricity.

* Hydro Q-BiC_® is a registered trademark of Shimizu Corporation in Japan.



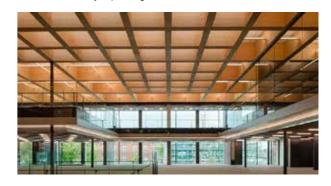
TOPICS 2

Resource recycling society

Wooden Architecture

Trees in a forest absorb CO_2 in the atmosphere as they grow. Lumber materials also retain the absorbed CO_2 during the time period they are used in buildings. This helps to prevent global warming.

We promote the use of wood materials and stimulate the recycle of forest resources by expanding the use of wooden architecture.



TOPICS 3

Society that coexisits harmoniously with nature

Green Infrastructure + (PLUS)

Green Infrastructure + (PLUS) is the business concept of wisely incorporating functions of nature in building infrastructure and adding (+) the expertise and technologies Shimizu possesses to restore the blessings of nature to the entire local community.

Shimizu will add positive value to the environment, society, and economy, and contribute to sustainable community development.

Contributing to the Global Environment

Aiming to be a Company that Helps to Build Sustainable Communities

Shimizu formulated the Shimizu Global Environmental Charter to materialize the principle of contributing to the global environment in 1991. In 1997, we established the Basic Environmental Policy (revised in 2019), and have implemented environmental impact mitigation and environmental creation and restoration in every phase of our business activities based on that policy, since then.

We are also pursuing environmental management to realize a sustainable society where future generations can inherit a well-cared for environment, established as a value that we seek to provide in SHIMZ VISION 2030, and achieve SHIMZ Beyond Zero 2050, our environmental vision.

Pursuing ESG Management in the Mid-Term Management Plan <2019-2023> Environment (E)

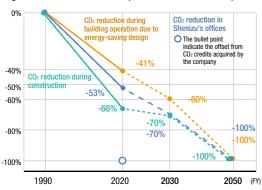
- Steady progress on Ecological Mission 2030-2050 medium and longterm goals for reducing CO₂
- Initiatives aimed at preserving biodiversity and creating indicators to
- Initiatives aimed at effective utilization of limited global resources and reducing waste

Measures to Combat Climate Change

Revised Ecological Mission 2030-2050

We took advantage of the opportunity presented when the Kyoto Protocol came into force in 2005 to establish medium and long-term goals for reduction of CO₂ emissions in our Ecological Mission, and we are working on achieving those goals. We revised those goals upward in 2016 when the Paris Agreement was effected. Shimizu recently formulated SHIMZ Beyond Zero 2050, our new environmental vision, revising annual reduction goals for 2030 upward again, and setting the goal of

Ecological Mission 2030-2050 (Revised in fiscal 2021)



zero CO₂ emissions in fiscal 2050. We are accelerating zero carbon initiatives to achieve our new long-term goal.

	Fiscal 2020 CO ₂ Emissions	Fiscal 2020 Results Compared to Fiscal 1990	Fiscal 2021 Goals Compared to Fiscal 1990
Initiatives to reduce CO ₂ emissions during construction	180,000 t-CO ₂	- 66%	- 58%
Initiatives to reduce CO ₂ emissions from Shimizu's offices	8,600 t-CO ₂	- 53%	- 55%
Initiatives to reduce CO_2 emissions during operation of buildings designed and built by Shimizu (contributing to reduction in the CO_2 emissions of customers)	43,200 t-CO ₂	- 41%	- 49%



Measures to Combat Climate Change (Ecological Mission 2030-2050) https://www.shimz.co.jp/en/company/csr/environment/performance/eco

Disclosure of Information Related to Climate Change Based on the TCFD Recommendations

Shimizu and its group companies have positioned environmental issues, including climate change, as one set of issues that will have a material impact on management. We understand that disclosure of climate-related information is also necessary and essential from the perspective of ESG management. Shimizu endorsed the TCFD recommendations and joined the TCFD Consortium in October 2019. We have disclosed climate-related information in line with the TCFD recommendations since 2020.



TCFD Recommendations:

Thematic Areas of Climate-related Information Disclosure

Governance Disclose the organization's governance around climate-related risks and opportunities.	
Strategy	Disclose the actual and potential impacts of climate-related risks and opportunities on the organization's businesses, strategy, and financial planning.
Risk Management	Disclose the processes used by the organization to identify, assess, and manage climate-related risks.
Metrics and Targets	Disclose the metrics and targets used to assess and manage relevant climate- related risks and opportunities.

Source: "Practical quide for Scenario Analysis in line with the TCFD recommendations." Climate Change Policy Division, Ministry of the Environment, Government of Japan, March 2019

Shimizu established the SDGs and ESG Promotion Committee (chaired by the President) to deliberate on basic policies and measures concerning environmental issues. This committee consists of the officers in charge of various areas such as the officer in charge of Safety Administration and Environment, the officer in charge of SDGs and ESG, and the officers in charge of Building Construction, Civil Engineering, and non-construction businesses. The committee deliberates on the

results of specification and evaluation of climate-related risks and opportunities and also manages progress on achieving the targets in Ecological Mission 2030-2050. The results of these deliberations are reported to the Board of Directors in line with the governance structure.

Climate-related risks and opportunities that impact Shimizu Group businesses include those concerning policies and strengthening of regulations needed to build a zero-carbon society and market changes and other transitions. It can also include acute and chronic physical changes due to global warming. Last fiscal year, we analyzed the Construction Business and Investment and Development Business, which is one of the non-construction businesses, as the first stage. This fiscal year, we re-examined information disclosed last fiscal year in light of recent social changes. We also added the results of analysis for our Engineering, LCV, and Emerging Frontier businesses, which are non-construction businesses that we have judged will be highly important in the future and will focus on expanding. As one of our strategy-based initiatives, our Investment and Development and LCV business have teamed up to pursue the introduction of renewable energy in rental real estate properties owned by Shimizu. We aim to introduce renewable energy in all main rental office buildings and logistics facilities by 2030.

Metrics and Targets

To evaluate and manage the impact of climate-related issues on our business, the Shimizu Group has specified total volume of greenhouse gas (CO₂) emissions as an indicator (KPI) and has set targets for reduction based on SBT* (certification acquired from the SBT Initiative in September 2019). We also changed the goal of zero CO₂ emissions in fiscal 2050, based on Shimz Bevond Zero 2050, Shimizu's new environmental vision.

* SBT: Science Based Targets

Company targets for reduction of greenhouse gas emissions set based on scientific knowledge to limit global warming to well-below 2°C above pre-industrial levels and pursuing



Climate-Related Financial Disclosures Based on The Task force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures (TCFD) Recommendations

https://www.shimz.co.jp/en/company/csr/environment/tcfd/

Biodiversity

Utilizing Multifunctionality in Green Infrastructure

The construction industry has a huge impact on the global environment and living creatures. It is also an industry that can contribute to improving the rate of regeneration in the biosphere. Shimizu uses green infrastructure concepts in community development and building social infrastructure. To achieve this, we utilize the local potential and ecological landscaping techniques to preserve and create an environment that is only possible in that area. We also use technologies such as UE-Net to evaluate urban ecosystem networks. Awareness of the Green Infrastructure + (PLUS) concept is shared Group-wide, and we will contribute to the realization of sustainable communities in which people and living creatures can thrive and co-exist by continuing to strengthen alliances with external organizations.





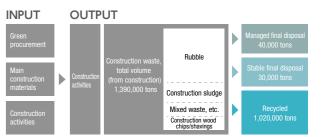


Renewing green infrastructure in uncultivated rice fields Before installation of a water canal (left), during construction (center), restored water canal (right)

Resources and Pollution

Fiscal 2020 Resources and Energy Material Flow

The following diagram shows the material flow in fiscal 2020 construction activities, from the energy, water, and construction materials, to final disposal and recycling of construction waste.



We reduced 260,000 tons of water contained in construction sludge in the recycling process and used thermal recycling to reduce 40,000 tons of wood chips from construction



https://www.shimz.co.jp/en/company/csr/environment/data/index.html#material



Diversity & Inclusion at Shimizu

Shimizu works to promote diversity that utilizes the diverse range of individuality among our employees, and enables each employee to manifest their skills to the fullest extent. We aim to be a vital and inclusive company that effectively utilizes employees of diverse backgrounds in terms of gender, disability, nationality, age, sexual preference, sexual identity, and other attributes and enables them to fully demonstrate their diverse sense of values, views, and skills.



Diversity Inclusion





In February 2021, we joined The Valuable 500, an international initiative that promotes the participation of people with disabilities in



- 1. Male employees who took childcare leave
- 2. Effective use of foreign employees at job sites
- 3. Opinion exchanges between management and employees with disabilities
- 4. Training for foreign employees and their superiors
- 5. Kensetsu-Komachi ("female construction workers") Team, "Kawanishi-Komachi Aishi Team (ICT)"
- 6. Ikuboss seminars for management



TOPICS 1

Promoting the Building of Environments That Enable Diverse Human Resources to Demonstrate Their Skills to the Maximum Extent

Shimizu established the Diversity Promotion Office in 2009. This office implements a variety of activities to make diversity & inclusion a strength in corporate activities. It has established the goals of a 50% increase in women in management and a 60% increase in women skilled workers by 2024 (compared to fiscal 2018) as initiatives aimed at promoting the advancement of women, and is rolling out training and utilization measures to achieve those goals. In fiscal 2020, Shimizu also joined 30% Club Japan, which aims to increase the percentage of women corporate officers. In fiscal 2021, we welcomed our first internal woman officer. We are also putting effort into employing people with disabilities and promoting their advancement, and have held the Challenge Forum since 2018. This forum is designed to promote the advancement of employees with disabilities and educate and raise the consciousness of all employees. In fiscal 2020, the chairman and president also participated in the forum and engaged in a lively exchange of opinions from many different perspectives.



TOPICS 2

Increasing the Number of Opportunities for **Communication and Developing Global Human** Resources

As of April 2021, 116 employees who are foreign nationals are affiliated with Shimizu. We launched the Foreign Employees Networking Event in 2015 to provide an environment in which employees from foreign countries can network and form connections. We also began holding a retreat-style seminar in 2017 for foreign national employees and their superiors. Engaging in a direct exchange of opinions concerning one another's sense of values deepens mutual understanding and leads to more effective utilization and advancement.

TOPICS 3

Ikuboss (Inclusive Leader) Development

Ikuboss refers to superiors who can enjoy their own work and lives and also think about the work-life balance of subordinates and staff members they work with and cheer them on in their careers and lives while producing results in work. We are developing human resources by providing an e-learning course and group training because we recognize the need to raise awareness of those in managerial positions in order to promote respect for the individuality and uniqueness of individual employees and promote their advancement.



Optimal Quality and Customer Satisfaction

Shimizu earns the trust of and satisfied customers by accurately understanding the value that customers expect and meticulously building it into quality. That is Shimizu's concept of quality. The customer-oriented spirit of respecting the customer is a teaching that we have passed down since the company was founded and that we must never lose, despite changes in the era, the digitalization of society, and regardless of the management environment.

Policy on Quality in the Building Construction Business

Shimizu provides technology and services customers trust and are satisfied with by accurately ascertaining the value customers expect, and maintaining a dedication to quality by all employees through the entire process from sales to maintenance and preservation.

Policy on Quality in the Civil Engineering Business

All employees approach monozukuri (craftsmanship) with an attitude of humility and sincerity. They actively take personal responsibility for providing structures of outstanding quality that exceed the expectations of customers and society. This earns trust in and satisfaction with Shimizu as the continuing partner of choice and contributes to society.

Quality Management System

To successfully implement the policies stated above, we set quality goals for each division, department and individual projects and have built an ISO 9001-compliant quality management system (QMS).

We effectively implement QMS by clearly specifying the rules, implementation checklist, and the divisions and individuals responsible for the work to consistently provide buildings and structures meeting customer requirements and compliant with laws and regulations. We endeavor to achieve customer satisfaction, successfully implement our quality policy, and thereby contribute to the development of our business and contribute to society.

Building Construction

Customer Satisfaction (CS) Survey

Customer needs differ for each building. Shimizu believes that the only path to satisfying our customers' needs is to always view a project from the customer's perspective, clearly specify optimal quality, and sincerely work to incorporate it.

Our CS Survey Team pays direct visits to customers twice, in three months and two years and three months after delivering a building. The team surveys how the customers feel after actually using the building

and uses the results of such surveys as feedback to improve subsequent response and operations.

Monozukuri Training Center

Shimizu built the Monozukuri Training Center to pass on the traditions of Shimizu valued by customers to all employees. These traditions have resulted in customers knowing Shimizu for our technology and our craftsmanship. The center was also built to embody the spirit and skill of craftsmanship in our work to an even greater degree.

Today, more than 210 years after the company was founded, we reflect on the spirit of innovation and strive to be modern-day master craftsmen by diligently and continuously honing our skills, based on the mission of the master craftsmen who built the shrines and temples. That mission is to work ceaselessly morning and night to master the five senses and it is the foundation of monozukuri.



Training at the Center

Civil Engineering

Customer Satisfaction with Both Quality and Process

We implement various measures to meet the expectations of the community and the customer, for the quality of the construction process in addition to the quality of the structure we will build.

In civil engineering, there are many construction methods and an infinite variety of construction conditions that we face in the natural environment. Engineers with extensive knowledge of and experience in the various construction methods participate in individual exploratory meetings from the planning stage and identify and eliminate risks in construction. Expert engineers also function as cross-divisional liaisons during construction and patrol construction sites to assess key points in each type of construction.

Developing Human Resources Who will be Leaders in Craftsmanship

To develop outstanding civil engineers, we equip young employees with the requisite knowledge and strengthen their technology management skills through on-the-job training. A pamphlet on past serious accidents and quality defects has been compiled and we use this repeatedly to pass on this knowledge and prevent quality and safety defects from being repeated.

Health and Safety

Shimizu stands on the principle of respect for human life and human beings and places the highest priority on safeguarding the lives and health of our employees in all corporate activities. Our basic policy on health and safety management is to establish a corporate culture that is grounded in safety and maintain a safe, comfortable work environment, as we uphold the goal of zero accidents resulting in serious injury or death and zero accidents involving the public.

Measures for Achieving Our Goal

- Perform risk assessments to promote preventive safety and continually strive to reduce occupational accidents.
- Conduct business activities in a manner that achieves both safety and production, based on safety as the highest priority.
- 3. Encourage independent safety management by subcontractors and efforts to prevent accidents.
- Improve initial education on projects and eliminate accidents involving new workers.
- 5. Educate employees, equip them with the knowledge and power to act, and develop them as promoters of disaster prevention.
- Provide comprehensive education on preventing health hazards to eliminate exposure to dust and other materials that are harmful to health.

Fiscal 2020 Health & Safety Results

The LTI (lost time injury) frequency rate* in fiscal 2020 was 0.64, on par with fiscal 2019.

Trend in LTI (lost time injury) Frequency Rate



- * LTI (lost time injury) frequency rate: The number of deaths and injuries per million cumulative man-hours.
- Figures for all industries and for the construction industry represent accidents resulting in one or more lost workdays, calculated on a calendar-year basis.
- Figures for Shimizu represent accidents resulting in four or more lost workdays calculated on a fiscal-year basis.

Analysis of Accidents in Fiscal 2020

Analysis of accidents in fiscal 2020 by type of accident showed that being pinned and low falls were the most frequent, followed by slips & trips and flying & falling objects. High falls, which were designated as a

serious issue to correct, declined in both number and percentage.

The number of four or more lost workdays decreased 8 to 51 accidents compared to the previous year.

Breakdown by Type of Accident



Fiscal 2021 Initiatives

Based on the accident analysis results and severity of accidents in fiscal 2020, we have established the goal of eradicating accidents involving high falls, accidents related to construction machinery and cranes, accidents involving collapse, accidents involving the public, fires, and Infrastructure damage accidents, and asbestos-related problems in fiscal 2021. We will establish specific measures to each category and take action to prevent accidents.

We will also implement thorough measures to prevent COVID-19 infections and heatstroke, in light of current social conditions.

Infection Prevention Measures at Construction Sites

Many people enter and exit construction sites. We comply with the three principles detailed below and implement thorough infection prevention measures at each job site in addition to wearing masks at all times, disinfecting hands, and operating in shifts and on a sliding work time system. Shimizu also implements the Japan Federation of Construction Contractor Guidelines on COVID-19 Infection Prevention in the Construction Industry (at Construction Sites).

Masks	All workers diligently wear masks. A sufficient quantity of masks is kept at each job site to ensure that workers who do not have a mask always wear one. We strive to make infection prevent visible to external visitors.		
Checking Temperatures	All workers have their temperature checked upon entering a job site.		
Disinfection	Disinfection specialists are assigned to each office location. We promote infection prevention measures among our employees and reduce the risk of transmission in the workplace by regularly disinfecting high-contact areas in workstations, restrooms, and other locations.		







Human Resource Development and Workstyle Reform and Human Rights

Shimizu is pursuing workstyle reform and building inclusive human resource management to secure and develop human resources who will perform our work in the next generation and enable all workers to fully demonstrate their abilities regardless of gender, age, nationality, or other attributes.

Communication of the President's Message Aimed at Encouraging Men to Take Childcare Leave

To become a company in which all employees can achieve work-life balance regardless of their gender, a message personally signed by the president is sent to male employees eligible for childcare leave and their superiors to encourage men to take childcare leave. We are also striving

to foster a culture that makes it easy for men to take childcare leave by providing e-learning to all employees, among other means. The fiscal 2020 Shimizu Japan employee awareness survey showed substantial improvement in the percentage of men taking childcare leave. The most improvement was seen in "an atmosphere that enables men to take childcare and nursing care leave and permits flexible workstyles."



The President's message to male employees

Revision of the Personnel System

We revised the personnel system to achieve SHIMZ VISION 2030, Shimizu's long-term vision. Employees between the ages of 60 and 65 can choose when to retire and can choose to work shorter hours and fewer days. This helps these employees to find a workstyle suited to their individual life plans. We also introduced pay according to role and other changes to the wage system, and revised the evaluation system to encourage employees to exercise self-initiative in taking on challenges.

Shimizu Group Health Management Declaration

The Shimizu Group believes that helping employees work more energetically and maintain and improve their health are important management issues, and has established a written Health Management Declaration to better promote health management. Implementing necessary measures such as providing health advice on maintaining mental health and to people at risk of lifestyle-related diseases and promoting smoking cessation measures improves individual employee job satisfaction and happiness. Shimizu was also recognized by the Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry as a 2021 Certified Health & Productivity Management Outstanding Organization.



https://www.shimz.co.jp/en/company/csr/health/

Workstyle Reform Week Held

Since 2018, Shimizu has held Workstyle Reform Week to encourage independent initiatives aimed at workstyle reform by individual employees and has conducted Shimizu Japan Employee Survey visualize job satisfaction quantitatively.

During Workstyle Reform Week, Takashi Maeno, a professor at Keio University and the president engaged in a special dialog based on the theme of Managing Happiness in the Future. A video of that dialog was posted on the company intranet. A new workstyle reform award was also established for joint initiatives with subcontractors and suppliers. Awards were presented for multiple good examples that contributed to achieving a five-day work week and improving productivity. These examples were shared internally.



Snapshot from Managing Happiness in the Future

Human Rights Initiatives

Shimizu pursues initiatives to ensure respect for human rights and enacted the Shimizu Group Basic Human Rights Policy to serve as a guide in fulfilling that responsibility to realize our mission of being "a company that values people," stated in our Code of Corporate Ethics and Conduct, based on the views in the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights. We are pursuing initiatives in human rights due diligence focusing on skilled workers at job sites and construction materials from the perspective of business sustainability as part of that mission.

In fiscal 2020, Shimizu made sure that all subcontractors and suppliers understood the laws, regulations, and operating guidelines for employing foreign technical trainees and the points in need of improvement by posting information on a website dedicated to subcontractors and suppliers and by providing training. In the main countries and regions where Shimizu does business, we had a third-party evaluate human rights risks by country, and specify countries that pose a high risk of human rights violations such as child labor, forced labor, and improper wage payment. This will be useful in preventing and mitigating human rights risks in the future.



https://www.shimz.co.jp/en/company/csr/human/pdf/

Strengthening the Supply Chain

To strengthen our ability to respond to the numerous large-scale projects anticipated in various locations nationwide, we will work to strengthen and expand the supply chain even more to ensure a reliable production structure. We will steadily expand our network connections nationwide and also expand alliances with companies and suppliers throughout Japan that possess the technologies and production structures which will enhance competitiveness. To prepare for a future shortage of skilled workers, we are also taking steps to secure sufficient workers to perform construction work by providing support to find a job as a skilled worker, get up to speed, and improve skills.

Partnership with Kanekikai

Established as the Kaneki (\(\frac{1}{2}\)) Koshokai in 1889, the Kanekikai is an irreplaceable partner of Shimizu. Bonded by the old "ki" symbol, the Kanekikai and Shimizu have overcome numerous obstacles and progressed to where we are today. We will continue to work in tandem with the Kanekikai to pass on technologies, ensure safety, solve many challenges, and contribute to improving the appeal of the construction industry.



MARUKI crested workman's coat

Ensuring a Productive Construction System

Shimizu implements various activities to ensure a secure production

- · Promotion of a five-day work week
- Promotion of the Construction Career Up System*
- * Construction Career Up System: This system keeps a record of each technical worker's employment history and qualifications, and leads to a fair evaluation of skills. improvement in the quality of construction, and greater efficiency in work at construction sites.



- Wage and allowance system for outstanding skilled workers
- · Cross-training Workers in multiple skills
- Posting a link to subcontractor recruitment website on our corporate website

Partnership-building Declaration

Shimizu participates in initiatives promoted by the Cabinet Office and Small and Medium Enterprise Agency. Shimizu is building new partner-

ships by working together with suppliers in our supply chain and companies that create value.



Declaration of Respect for Labor Cost Estimates

Shimizu respects the estimates submitted by subcontractors based on the Japan Federation of Construction Contractors Declaration of Respect for Labor Cost Estimates, as part of our efforts to improve the treatment of skilled construction workers.

Shimizu Takumi Training Center

We opened the Takumi Training Center to educate and train skilled construction workers (takumi) in 2020. Shimizu is operating the center together with the Kanekikai, an association of Shimizu's suppliers and subcontractors.

We are adopting a proactive stance on improving the appeal of the construction industry and human resource development by using

the training center as a platform for securing and training skilled workers, and will work to translate this into an increase in the number of new workers entering the industry.



Training in robot operation

CSR Procurement

Shimizu established the Basic Procurement Policy and Things We Request of Our Suppliers to ensure fair and transparent business activities in the Shimizu Group. We ask all suppliers and subcontractors in our supply chain to comply with laws, regulations, and social standards, including those related to human rights and labor. Shimizu also holds compliance training for our subcontractors and suppliers at various locations nationwide to urge everyone in the supply chain to adhere to Shimizu Group Basic Human Rights Policy.



Things We Request of Our Suppliers https://www.shimz.co.jp/en/company/csr/procurement/

Governance—

The Teachings Shimizu Received from Eiichi Shibusawa The Analects and the Abacus

The Analects and the Abacus contain the teachings received from Eiichi Shibusawa, who Shimizu retained as an advisor in 1887 to provide management advice.

The principle that ethics are compatible with economics is one that courses through the sincere *monozukuri* (craftsmanship) and customer-oriented spirit that we have cherished since Shimizu was founded. These teachings are timeless, express the values that are important to Shimizu, and are the DNA that we have inherited from our predecessors.

Each and every officer and employee will take the teachings of Shibusawa's The Analects and the Abacus to heart, put them into practice, and cherish them and pass them on to the next generation.



- Training on putting The Analects and the Abacus into practice
- The Dai-ichi National Bank (formerly Mitsui-gumi House) built by Kisuke Shimizu II
- 3. Record of lecture by Eiichi Shibusawa to store employees in January 1905
- Corporate ethics training for executive management

Eiichi Shibusawa (photo provided by The Tokyo Chamber of Commerce and Industry)



TOPICS 1

Shimizu Mind: Our Promise

This is a pamphlet that distills 20 themes concerning the founding spirit, The Analects and the Abacus, and other important thoughts that should be shared in words that are easy to understand. All officers and employees reread it from time to time and use it to remember and

confirm their own stance, which they can tend to lose sight of over time.



TOPICS 2

Practical Training on The Analects and the Abacus

We hold ongoing training in corporate ethics on themes such as The Analects and the Abacus to cultivate ethical awareness and ensure thorough compliance.

In fiscal 2020, we implemented a training program on putting The Analects and the Abacus into practice. The purpose of this training is to create a culture in which people can talk about putting The Analects and the Abacus into practice on a daily basis. Those in higher positions served as the instructors and the training was conducted for all divisions in small groups of about 10 people.

TOPICS 3

Analects for The Week Posted on the Company Intranet

Sadako Yasuoka, who teaches courses on The Analects nationwide, explains individual passages to give people a deeper understanding of The Analects and the Abacus. One passage is posted on the company intranet each week.

Continually touching on The Analects is a means of self-refinement and leads to the cultivation of ethical awareness.





Risk Management

The Shimizu Group recognizes that various risks can emerge in the course of business activities and works to ensure business continuity and stable growth by properly managing such risks to reduce the possibility that they will materialize, while also minimizing losses for those that do materialize. In Mid-Term Management Plan <2019–2023>, we also stated the basic policy of Advancing ESG-based Management and designated Strict Compliance & Strengthened Risk Management as one of the key means to achieve this.

Each fiscal year, the Risk Management Committee (Chair: CEO) makes decisions on key items of risk management for the entire company and each division incorporates these decisions into its business plans. The committee regularly monitors risks (twice a year) by function at the head office, business division, and group company levels

and recommends corrective actions and improvements as necessary, while also responding to emerging risks and reporting on the status of response to the Board of Directors twice a year.

By risks, we mean all factors that hinder achievement of management goals in managing the Shimizu Group, from the following perspectives:

- Factors that have the potential to cause economic loss to the Shimizu Group, either directly or indirectly
- Factors that could interrupt or halt ongoing Group business activities.
- Factors that could result in a loss of trust in the Shimizu Group and harm to the brand image.

Diagram of Risk Management Structure (According to the Rules on Risk Management) Board of Directors Supervises Reports Risk Management Committee (Chair: President) Provides information on risks Instructs [Meets regularly] Meetings and committees by function Makes decisions on the key points of risk management (Safety & Environment Committee, Technical Quality Committee, Corporate Ethics Committee · Monitors the status of risk management Digital Strategy Committee, BCP Committee, etc.) (Administrative Office) [Meet regularly, and as needed] Debate and decide on how to handle individual Risk Management Administrative Office risks when they emerge, how to prevent recurrence, etc. Reports Instructs Provides information on risks Headquarters: Divisions and Departments that Supervise Risk Management by Function Audits When a risk emerges, each division responds swiftly and appropriately through Provides Instructs its line of command, reports to the supervisory division in headquarters, information on risks Business divisions and Group companies

Safety Initiatives Overseas

We have seen heightened geopolitical risk in many regions and countries around the world in recent years. Shimizu has prepared an organizational structure and crisis response manual for emergency conditions overseas. We specify preventive measures during normal times and our policy and the method of response during an emergency, and implement these measures. The status of the latest safety measures is listed on the Overseas Safety Measures website for employees.

Shimizu strengthens security system for offices and job sites as needed. We issue alerts and restrictions on overseas travels, and take other steps to ensure the safety of employees stationed overseas or traveling overseas on business. We are temporarily repatriating employees living overseas for vaccination, etc. and taking other steps necessary in response to the COVID-19 pandemic overseas, according to the local conditions of infection and the system of healthcare.

Compliance

Code of Corporate Ethics and Conduct and Internal Corporate Structure

Code of Corporate Ethics and Conduct

Shimizu has adopted The Analects and the Abacus, which contains the teachings of Eiichi Shibusawa, as our corporate credo. We base our business activities on the conviction that our company's business will always prosper if we pursue ethics and economic gain simultaneously, or in other words, if we do good work that delights the community and our customers and is grounded in a strong sense of ethics. As society changes and imposes stronger demands on companies to be good corporate citizens and exercise corporate social responsibility, Shimizu works to make sure that officers and employees fully understand our corporate credo, The Analects and the Abacus, and act accordingly each day. We formulated the Code of Corporate Ethics and Conduct and conduct compliance training based on it for all employees each year to make sure that everyone understands the Code. Training topics include conducting fair bidding (compliance with the Antimonopoly Act, etc.); preventing corruption, including bribery and accounting fraud; human rights; labor; and the environment.

Code of Corporate Ethics and Conduct

https://www.shimz.co.jp/en/company/about/governance/pdf/202005e.pdf



Establishment of Internal Corporate Structure

Shimizu provides education and training to ensure strict implementation and practical operation of the Code of Corporate Ethics and Conduct by officers and employees, We have also appointed an officer in charge of corporate ethics, established a Committee on Corporate Ethics, the Corporate Ethics Office, the corporate ethics hotline, and an internal reporting system.

Proper Management of Personal Information

In the construction industry, companies retain personal information of customers, subcontractors, etc., and the personal information of employees obtained through business activities.

Shimizu has formulated a Privacy Policy and takes necessary and appropriate steps to maintain security based on the policy. We manage national identification numbers and other personal information appropriately.

Internal Whistleblowing System

We established an internal whistleblowing system to detect bribery and corruption, accounting fraud, and other compliance issues that could occur as early as possible and take corrective steps.

Initiatives Aimed at Strengthening Compliance

We implement various measures that will help cultivate an ethical mindset and contribute to strict compliance among Group officers and employees, so that they put the spirit of our corporate credo, The Analects and the Abacus, into practice in their actions.

- 1. Top management will lead by example in cultivating an ethical mindset and strict compliance.
- (1) The Analects and the Abacus Practical Implementation Project Training (conducted at Shimizu and Group subsidiaries)
- We cultivate an ethical mindset by conducting small group training sessions for around 10 people each in all divisions. This training is designed to create a corporate culture in which The Analects and the Abacus are a part of their own work and enables them to speak freely.
- (2) Corporate ethics training for executive management (After corporate officers have taken this training, it will be posted on the company intranet for Shimizu employees and management of subsidiaries.)
 - Learn From The Analects and the Abacus, by Takashi Saito. And On Preventing Harassment, by Naoto Okada, Attorney
- (3) Compliance e-learning training (including Compliance with the Antimonopoly Act)
 - Training taken by roughly 10,000 Shimizu employees and 4,200 executives of subsidiaries
- 2. Make sure that everyone understands the code of conduct on bidding for construction projects (mainly for Shimizu and construction-related subsidiaries)
- Executive management training and opinion exchange conducted by an outside attorney
- Training and interviews of employees conducted by the Legal Department
- Specify projects deemed to pose a high risk of inviting actions that restrict competition. Interview and perform checks with the officer in charge of sales, division heads, and sales representatives, and conduct interviews by an outside attorney.
- 3. Have an outside attorney objectively assess the status of implementation of measures to prevent recurrence in relation to compliance with the Antimonopoly Act.
- In April 2021, Shimizu received an assessment from an outside attorney stating that, "I have inquired into strict compliance of Shimizu and its Group companies with the Antimonopoly Act and have assessed the Group's system to be sufficient."

ESG Important Management Indicators

ESG	Social Challenges	ESG Important Management Indicators	Key Performance Indicators (KPIs)	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018	FY2019	FY2020	FY2021 (Target)
	■ A sustainable society	■ Energy conservation, renewable energy	CO ₂ emissions reductions vs. FY1990 Green construction	53.0%	54.9%	50.7%	58.0%	66.3%	58%
	■ Renewable energy ■ Countering global warming		Energy-saving construction	45.0%	44.1%	46.1%	47.0%	41.3%	49%
	Preventing global warming	■ Biodiversity	Conserving energy at the office	47.0%	48.7%	46.0%	49.0%	53.3%	55%
	Preserving biodiversity	Waste reduction, recycling, pollution prevention	Final disposal rate of construction by-products	3.7%	3.5%	3.5%	3.0%	3.7%	3.8% or less
	Resource depletion Water-related issues	7 AMERICAN 9 MODELS MOVEMBER 12 RESPONSE.	Total construction by-products generated per square meter	13.0kg /m²	14.9kg /m ²	15.6kg/m² or less	16.3kg/m² or less	13.7kg /m ²	15.6kg/m² or less
Е	- Water Foldied Issues		Number of serious environmental defects	0	0	0	0	0	0
(Environment)			[Other assessment indicators]						
		13 STEEL 14 SEEL STEEL 15 ON LAND	Average CASBEE score *design and construction	1.51	2.25	1.51	2.24	1.9	1.5 (rank A) or higher
			Number of LEED-certified projects *design and construction	4	6	7	7	8	
			Power generated from renewable energy *our business	19,480 MWh	19,650 MWh	20,692 MWh	24,048 MWh	45,915 MWh	81,390 MWh
			Offsets using carbon credits	27,700 t-CO ₂	27,181 t-CO ₂	28,253 t-CO ₂	21,212 t-CO ₂	60,000 t-CO ₂	
			CDP performance score	В	A-	В	A-	В	Α
	Support for disaster affected areas	Safety and security for construction	R&D investments	10.1 Billion yen	11.1 Billion yen	12. 5 Billion yen	13.2 Billion yen	14.6 Billion yen	16.0 Billion yen
	Reducing disaster risks	and the social infrastructure	Number of patents applied for	322	325	312	338	310	300
	Lengthening the lifespan of infrastructureCustomer satisfaction	Optimal quality, customer satisfaction Health and safety in construction processes	Number of staff obtaining new professional qualifications (cumulative) Professional	3	8	7	3	7 (170)	4
	Stock management	Diversity & Inclusion Work-life balance	Certificates	30	51	17	33	25 (857)	30
	Community vitalization	Human resource development	Class I Architect	48	71	80	94	103 (2,287)	85
	 Diversity & Inclusion Aging society with fewer children Coexistence with local communities Corporate citizenship 	Class I Construction Management Engineer certificates	89	49	38	40	63 (3,428)	40	
		Class I Civil Engineering Construction Management Engineer	20	27	32	34	23 (1,565)	30	
		C coxes O secon now no O wester months	Accident frequency rate (FY total)	0.53	0.47	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.57
		PRODUCT AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PART	Number of women in management positions	68	84	105	118	126	50% higher than FY2018 by FY2023
S		Percentage of employees with disabilities	2.16%	2.23%	2.37%	2.33%	2.35%	annual average rate: 2.35% or higher	
(Social)		10 MODILITIES 11 MILLIANGUE CONTROL TO CONTROL TO MAD PRODUCTION MAD PRODUCTION MAD PRODUCTION	Percentage taking paid annual vacation	42.6%	47.5%	49.9%	51.2%	52.0%	-
(Social)		Expenditures on social contribution activities as a percentage of ordinary income	0.84%	0.95%	0.77%	0.86%	0.98%	1%	
			[Other assessment indicators]						
			Number of structures subject to comprehensive disaster prevention diagnostics	163	188	220	241	272	290
			Number of major awards won BCS	3	2	1	1	1	2
			BELCA	1	1	1	0	0	1
			Japan Society of Civil Engineers	2	3	4	6	5	4
			Number of media reports (technological development)	32	22	36	36	38	30
			Percentage of female employees taking childcare leave	100%	98%	98%	100%	100%	100%
			Number of female engineers	303	406	476	571	643	60% higher than FY2018 by FY2023
	■ Corporate governance	Corporate governance	Number of serious information security incidents	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Human rights/Poverty eradication	Risk management	Number of serious violations of laws, regulations, and notices	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Preventing corruption, collusionFair marketing	■ Compliance	[Other assessment indicators]						
(Covernance)	Information security	16 PEACE, MINISTER AND STREETS	Percentage of employees undergoing information security training	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
(Governance)		16 PART MOTOR AND PROPER AND PROPERTY AND PR	Participation rate in BCP drills	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
			Percentage of employees undergoing compliance training	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
			Corporate Ethics Helpline Office response rate	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



Message from the Officer in charge of Information Technology

1. Mid-Term Digital Strategy 2020



Shimizu will lead digital transformation (DX) in Japan's construction industry as a Digital **General Contractor* with the** mindset of monozukuri (superb craftsmanship) in construction.

Executive Vice President and Representative Director Director, Building Construction Headquarters In charge of Information Management. Productivity Improvement and Associated Companies and Global Strategy

Toshiyuki Imaki



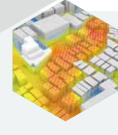
Shimizu established the Digital Strategy Office before other competitors, and have pursued our digital strategy outlined in the Mid-Term Management Plan (2019-2023). Activities taken to date include building a digital platform to expand existing businesses and the create new ones, integrating information on construction projects and developing innovative operating processes for construction (mainly for domestic building construction projects), and building a digital management platform with Shimz DDE (Digital Design Enhancement Platform) which utilizes advanced computational design techniques. However, these activities have consisted mainly of components that played a role on the backend of the construction business, such as establishing core systems and improving infrastructure.

I feel that the COVID-19 pandemic has caused monumental changes in the world amid our efforts. We cannot meet the needs of our customers and society and survive unless we successfully revise our operations and processes, and use digital technology to transform our business. Providing digital spaces and services has become a key concept in community development. These include smart cities and super cities in Japan, and digital cities overseas such as the example of Singapore. We took all of these initiatives into collective consideration in revising our digital strategy and formulating Shimz Digital General Contractor Mid-Term Digital Strategy 2020.

Shimz Digital General Contractor is based on our nearly 220-year history in providing hands-on construction services with the mindset of monozukuri embodied in Kisuke Shimizu I, a temple and shrine carpenter and the founder of our company. Shimizu will lead DX in Japan's construction industry as a digital general contractor with monozukuri, never forgetting our origins.

* Digital General Contractor: A construction company that uses its knowledge of craftsmanship in real world construction and advanced digital technologies to perform real construction and provide real spaces, and digital spaces and services





Shimz Digital General Contractor

A digital general contractor with the mindset of monozukuri





Shimizu Formulates Digitalization Concepts Based on the Mid-Term Digital Strategy https://www.shimz.co.jp/en/company/about/news-release/2021/2021023.html

External Evaluation and Cooperation with External Experts

This fiscal year, Shimizu was certified by the Information-Technology Promotion Agency (IPA) of Japan as a "DX-Ready" company. Shimizu was also selected as a Digital Transformation Company 2021 (DX Company 2021) by the Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry and Tokyo Stock Exchange Inc. These awards recognize our company-wide initiatives in digitalization.

Shimizu also obtains advice from external experts with extensive global knowledge and expertise in DX and open innovation for further digitalization by Shimizu.









Shimizu Corporate Report 2021 41



Smart Control Center (integrated monitoring)

Pursuit of DX in Block A of the Toranomon-Azabudai Project

Shimizu is currently implementing our Shimz Smart Site system, a concept for digital building construction sites, in the new construction in Block A of the Toranomon-Azabudai District Category 1 Urban Redevelopment Project (hereafter, "Toranomon-Azabudai Project") in Minato-ku, Tokyo. We are taking on the challenge of integrating stateof-the-art digital construction technology with our knowledge of real construction at this super-sized project.

We are providing digital management, robot work, and digital fabrication on a BIM* -based digital platform

* BIM: Building Information Modeling



Shimizu Promotes Digital Transformation (DX) at A District of Toranomon-Azabudai Project https://www.shimz.co.ip/en/company/about/news-release/2021/2021025.html

Message from the Officer

1. Mid-Term Digital Strategy 2020

Monozukuri Using Digital Technology

Our goal in using digital technology in *monozukuri* is to express our vision of the future for both building construction and civil engineering, and build a system that provides integrated, connected data in a project from the upstream through the downstream processes.

In building construction, we are using Shimz One BIM to digitalize data from Shimz DDE computational design in the design planning process through actual construction. Shimz Smart Site is also being used at

the construction site to achieve digitalization through the use of robots and 3D printers to perform construction work.

In civil engineering, we have built a fabrication system that links digital management and CIM*, based on the Shimz XXR Vision concept. Feedback is provided on a digital platform and is used to frontload similar projects in the future.

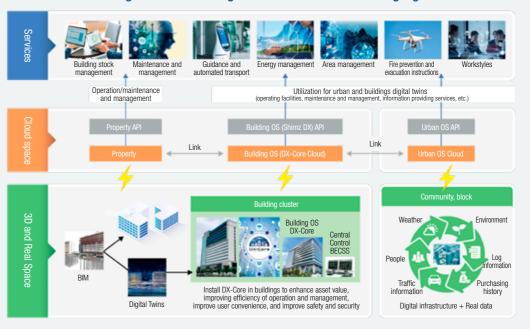
* CIM: Construction Information Modeling/Management

Digital Spaces and Services Provision

Shimizu launched the DX-Core building operating system (OS). This system integrates the many types of loT data from a completed building to the BIM data generated during construction. This system makes it possible for occupants, managers, and others to utilize a diverse range of digital services.

Shimizu will contribute to the creation of smart cities through integrated management of DX-Core systems installed in multiple facilities of the same customer and area on the DX-Core cloud. These systems will be linked to an urban public information OS outside of the facilities and used to create urban and building digital twins.

Provision of digital services through the use of urban and building digital twins



Digitally Supported Monozukuri

Digitally supported *monozukuri* consists of three types of infrastructure. They are 1) digital infrastructure such as network infrastructure and devices, 2) data management infrastructure for gathering and using various kinds of data, and 3) a business system infrastructure of groups

of many applications used in work on a daily basis. These provide the foundation for an all-digital environment so that work can be performed safely, anywhere, at any time.

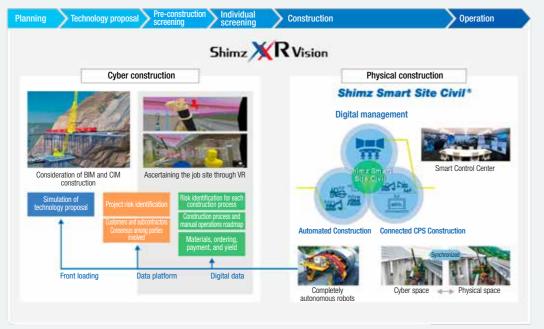
Building Using digition Construction Planning

Using digital technology in building construction, from the initial design phase through completion of construction

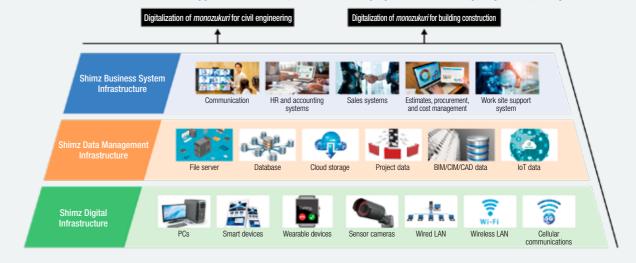


Civil Engineering

Digital construction – Using digital technology in all aspects from planning and order receipt to construction and facility management



Provides an environment that supports monozukuri, and enables employees to work safely, anywhere, at any time



Message from the Officer in charge of Administration & Finance

2. Progress on the Mid-Term Management Plan



Shimizu will strengthen the competitiveness of our core business of construction, establish new revenue bases, and transform the revenue structure to achieve our long-term vision.

Executive Vice President and Executive Officer In charge of Administrative Functions SDGs & ESG Promotion Director, Corporate Ethics Office

Kimio Handa

Progress on Mid-Term Management Plan

In the Mid-Term Management Plan <2019-2023> which the Shimizu Group is currently forging ahead on, we have positioned these five years as a period of upfront investment. Our aim is to establish new revenue bases as we swiftly respond to changes in the external environment and maintain profit levels to achieve sustainable growth in corporate value and realize SHIMZ VISION 2030, our long-term vision.

Positioning of the Mid-Term Management Plan <2019-2023>



Management Financial Goals (consolidated base)

	Mid-Term Management Plan <2019-2023>			
(Billions of Yen)	FY2020	Results	FY2023	Target
Total net sales	1,456.4	Financial KPI	1,880.0	Financial KPI
Construction business	1,301.3	10.0%	1,550.0	ROE 10% or higher
Non-construction businesses (Development & others)	155.1	Equity ratio	330.0	Equity ratio
Gross profit	190.4	42.7% Debt to equity	235.0	40% or higher Debt to equity
Construction business	162.4	ratio 0.5 times	185.0	ratio 0.7 times or less
Non-construction businesses (Development & others)	27.9	Dividend payout	50.0	Dividend payout
Ordinary income	105.4	29.7%	140.0	Approx. 30%

To establish the new revenue bases aimed at achieving our long-term vision, we planned to invest 750 billion yen over five years. We have already invested 239.5 billion yen over two years in fiscal 2019 and fiscal 2020, representing 32% progress toward our investment goal. Shimizu is continuously pursuing investments to expand our building stock in the real estate development business. This includes completion of S.LOGi Niiza East 2 in June 2021, the final building in the S.LOGi Niiza Project, a large-scale logistic facility we have been developing in the city of Niiza, Saitama Prefecture, as well as MEBKS TOYOSU, a large rental office building in Toyosu, Koto-ku that was completed and began operating in August 2021. In the renewable energy segment, we have invested roughly 50 billion yen to obtain equipment for installation of offshore wind farms. Construction of this highly efficient SEP (self-elevating platform) with the world's largest cargo and crane capacity is proceeding according to plan, and is scheduled for completion in October 2022.

As part of our investment in improving productivity and

R&D, we are pursuing the development and practical application of working robots in our ongoing work on the Shimizu Smart Site system, and expanding investment in other R&D projects to create innovative production technology. Shimizu is also actively investing in digitalization, based on the MidTerm Digital Strategy 2020, which we announced in June of this year. We are planning to equip the innovation center we are building in Shiomi, Koto-ku with research facilities for innovation in production technology and the development of advanced technologies through open innovation: research and training facilities that will serve as a base for training personnel who will perform work in the next generation of *monozukuri*, and a section to display historical materials.

Although the business environment has changed substantially since the Mid-Term Management Plan was formulated, due in part to the COVID-19 pandemic, the Shimizu Group continues to invest in our growth strategy to achieve SHIMZ VISION 2030, our long-term vision for the Shimizu Group in 2030, as mentioned above.

Investment Plan

(Billions of Yer

				(Billions of Yen)
Investment Type	Investment Amount (5 years)	Two-year Total	FY2019 Results	FY2020 Results
Productivity improvement & R&D	100 Innovate the building production systems (robots, etc.) Establish new research facilities Investment in digital-related and other areas	37.8	28.2	9.6
Real estate development business	Expand the domestic real estate development business and increase both assets for sale and lease Expand the overseas business (ASEAN, North America, etc.) New investments Proceeds from sale Net investment expenditure 400	152.5	63.7	88.8
Infrastructure, renewable energy, new businesses (frontier business, etc.)	130 Infrastructure operations & BSP business Renewable energy-related business Space, overseas, and harmony with nature business Investment in next-generation ventures, etc.	45.3	30.3	15.0
Talent development	Hire and develop highly skilled talent Accelerate globalization and upgrade talent systems, etc.	3.9	2.9	1.0
Total investment over 5 years	750	239.5	125.0	114.5

 $^{^{\}star} \ \text{Investment amount of real estate development business includes amount procured through a non-recourse loan}.$

Message from the Officer

2. Progress on the Mid-Term Management Plan

Our policy on capital is to continue to reduce securities holdings and increase shareholder return. In regards to reducing securities holdings, we are engaging in dialog with business partners whose shares we hold and selling their securities in stages. During the period extending from fiscal 2018 to fiscal 2020, Shimizu sold shares in 35 listed companies (including partial share sales) valued at 48.7 billion yen. This resulted in a decrease in shares held from 187 firms as of March 31, 2018 to 163 as of March 31, 2021. We will continue to engage in dialog with business partners in the future and plan to sell shares after reaching an agreement with them.

Shimizu has used part of the proceeds from the sale of such securities holdings to acquire 20 billion yen in treasury shares this fiscal year. Our basic policy on dividends remains the same: to strengthen financial soundness as the basis for long-term growth, and pay stable dividends (ordinary dividends). We plan to use profits earned from growth to maintain a consolidated dividend payout ratio of around 30%. We will strive to link the investment plans mentioned above to future growth and increased profit, and thus increased returns to shareholders.

Dividend Policy



Shimizu is making steady progress on achieving the numerical goals targeted in fiscal 2023 for non-financial KPIs. The Shimizu Group formulated SHIMZ Beyond Zero 2050, our new environmental vision, in fiscal 2021 and revised the long-term goals for 2050 in Ecological Mission 2030-2050, based on this vision. We are working steadily to pursue and track

various measures by setting numerical goals for the midway point in fiscal 2023 as well. In the future, we will strive to achieve even greater improvement in labor productivity in the construction business and enhance corporate value from the ESG perspectives, and will contribute to achievement of the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs).

Non-financial KPI

Main KPIs (Key Performance Indicators)		FY2020 Results	FY2023 Target	Related SDGs
Improve productivity	Improve productivity in the construction business (vs. FY2016)	12.3%	20% or higher	M
Environmental (E)	Reduce CO ₂ emissions in the construction business (vs. FY2017)	25.2%	10% or higher	13 == 000 13 ==
Social (S)	Improve employee satisfaction scores*	3.75	4.0 or higher	3 man 5 10 mm (\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
Governance (G)	Number of legal violations	0	0	16 Marian

^{*} Scores from the Shimizu Japan employee awareness survey (average of 5-level ratings)

Achieving the Mid-Term Management Plan

Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, revisions in customers' investment plans and order timing have resulted in a harsh business environment for the Shimizu Group. We are responding by strengthening our competitiveness in our core construction business and meeting the needs of large projects. We are also seizing business opportunities in the zero-carbon and renewable energy segments, and are utilizing digital

technologies to strengthen and expand renovation and building management (BM). Shimizu is also keeping an external growth strategy in mind to achieve these aims through corporate alliances, M&A, and other means.

Maintaining a sound financial condition will remain a major principle of Shimizu in the future as we make a concerted effort to achieve the Mid-Term Management Plan.





Park Court Bunkvo Koishikawa the Tower (Bunkvo-ku Tokvo)



Building Construction Business

Contributing to the achievement of SDGs through business activities















We will use all of our strengths to create even more reliable construction production systems based on strong organizational alliances that include Shimizu group companies. We will work to transform the building construction business. which is the core of our construction business, to enhance quality and improve competitiveness. Our goal is to anticipate changes in society and customer needs, expand business domains, and build a stable revenue base.

Mid-Term Management Plan

Key Strategies

We will accelerate the key strategies aimed at strengthening competitiveness and will achieve further improvement in technological capabilities and take on the challenge of new business domains.

1. Improve productivity and sales capabilities

- Innovate our building production systems to improve productivity, save labor and increase cost competitiveness
- Segment strategically at the regional level, enhance upstream business development capabilities, and strengthen the PFI function

2. Leverage technology to respond to customers' changing needs

- Innovate building construction operations through increased use of AI, BIM, digitalization and other advanced technology-based machines and construction methods
- Continue focused activities for nuclear power-related facilities, including plant decommissioning and next-generation power plants

3. Expand renovations and enter new businesses

- · Leverage our extensive track record and expertise in construction to expand our business in building renovation, particularly large-scale interior renovation projects using BCP, ZEB/ WELL, etc.
- · Identify and pursue opportunities for new business in building construc-

Progress Status

1. Respond to a changing market with new technologies

- · We developed technologies aimed at receiving orders for large projects in the Greater Tokyo Area, regional large-scale logistics facilities (Aichi and Fukuoka), and a large data center (Chiba).
- · We performed project-oriented development and adapted these technologies to iob sites (various kinds of robots and broad based columns shaped like a bloom ing flower).
- . We conducted preliminary discussions to confirm building architecture using BIM data and a program to determine regulatory compliance.
- We evolved the use of computational design (strengthened the Shimz DDE structure examination function, etc.).

2. Leverage technology to respond to customers' changing needs

- We obtained ZEB certification on an AIST building renovation Shimizu designed
- The Shimizu Group was selected as the contractor for the new Cabinet Office building (PFI format)
- We completed construction of the first condominium in the Chukyo area with a hybrid wooden structure.
- · We began proposing SHIMZ CREATIVE FIELD, which uses positioning data

3. Strengthen Group companies' management capability

• We improved management efficiency by restructuring Group companies (business

Strategic Initiatives in Large-scale Projects and the **Contributions and Challenges of New Community** Development

Shimizu is strengthening sales and proposal capabilities and accelerating initiatives in development of new technologies and other initiatives to support large-scale projects such as redevelopment projects which are expanding in different regions, in addition to the Greater Tokvo Area.

In fiscal year 2020, Shimizu worked on project-oriented technical development on a broad-based column in the shape of a blooming flower. The cast-in-place concrete column with a belled base has a high load-bearing capacity and enables economic construction of ultra-high-rise buildings in the 400 m height range. We are also working on innovations in construction production systems using digital technology, making greater use of BIM, and using other technologies.

Shimizu will use the knowledge and advanced technology that we have gained from large-scale redevelopment, Toyosu Smart City, and other projects in continuing to take on the challenge of and contribute to community development, including super cities and smart cities.



New construction in the TTM Project (Minato-ku, Tokyo)

Strengthening the Renovation Business and Providing **Optimal Solutions Using Advanced Technologies**

We are strengthening our renovation business even more using advanced environmental and BCP-related technologies.

In fiscal 2020, we completed design and construction on the West-4A Building renovation project for the Global Zero Emission Research Center of the National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology (AIST). The building received five-star ZEB certification, the highest rank in the BELS system (Building-Housing Energy-Efficiency Labeling System).

Shimizu will continue to provide optimal solutions to meet the needs of communities and customers through our renovation business.



AIST Global Zero Emission Research Center, which achieved ZEB certification through renovation work (Tsukuba, Ibaraki Prefecture)

Proposing a New Vision for Offices in the Age of the **New Normal**

Shimizu has begun to propose SHIMZ CREATIVE FIELD, which contributes to improved performance by using digital technology to link work locations, as a new vision for offices in the age of the new normal where work is not dependent on time or work location.

We performed a full-scale renovation of some floors in our head office as part of our proposal activities. These floors will function as a hub capable of handling diverse means of communication internally and outside of the company. We have equipped them with zoning that can accommodate diverse workstyles and thorough infection prevention measures to ensure safety, security, and

In the future, we plan to conduct tours for customers planning new office construction and renovation projects as a means of obtaining project orders.



Head office floor design (17th floor)



individuals on a diagram of the floor layout in real time, both from within and outside of the company



SHIMZ CREATIVE FIELD, New Office Vision Using Digital Technology for the New Normal https://www.shimz.co.ip/en/company/about/news-release/2021/2021020.htm



Civil Engineering Business

ntributing to the achievement of SDGs through business activities















Shimizu responds precisely to the dynamic changes in the environment surrounding the civil engineering business by developing and using new technologies and expanding our business domains to new areas. These activities enable us to meet the construction needs of and solve problems for communities and customers. We will contribute to safe, secure, and abundant living for everyone through high quality public infrastructure.

Mid-Term Management Plan

Key Strategies

We will improve productivity and profitability by strengthening our organization and technological development, and will expand our business domains through external partnerships.

1. Strengthen organizational capabilities

- Increase the number of civil engineers, develop technically skilled talent for design and construction and renewable energy engineering, implement training to consistently transfer and embed expertise
- Develop sales personnel with advanced customer response and communication skills

2. Improve productivity through technology and innovation

- Full-scale implementation of i-Construction and CIM (Construction Information Modeling/Management); innovate production and management systems.
- Develop differentiating technologies in key areas including infrastructure renovation, disaster prevention and mitigation, and energy

3. Expand businesses

- Grow the maintenance management and consulting businesses
- Expand upstream and downstream business by strengthening design and technology core competencies

Progress Status

1. Build a stable revenue base

- We received an order for the Hirakata Tunnel Project on the New Meishin Expressway, the largest-diameter shield tunnel in the world.
- We received orders in the new area of large-scale expressway renovation for bridge deck replacement on the Shoryo Bridge and two other bridges on the Tomei Expressway and bridge deck replacement on the Iwaigawa Bridge on the Tohoku Expressway
- Shimizu is adding more civil engineers on an ongoing basis to secure a stable revenue base.

2. Improve productivity through technology and innovation

- Shimizu received Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transportation (MLIT) 9th Robot Award and the Japan Construction Machinery and Construction Association (JCMA) top grand prize award in fiscal 2020 for joint development of an automated robot system for pouring concrete lining in tunnels with West Nippon Expressway Company Limited (NEXCO West) and other companies.
- We received JCMA excellence award in fiscal 2021 for joint development of a triple-lens camera for detection of rebar arrangement with Sharp Corporation.

Expand businesses

 We rolled out a business structure that secured local sales and production structures in our overseas civil engineering business, even amid the COVID-19 nandemic

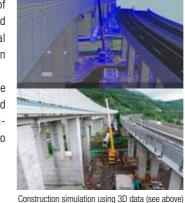
Taking on the Challenge of Full ICT Utilization and Improving Job Site Efficiency (Shin-Tomei Expressway Kawanishi Project)

We are performing construction on the Shin-Tomei Expressway Kawanishi Project in the town of Yamakita, in the Ashigarakami District of Kanagawa Prefecture. Central Nippon Expressway Company (NEXCO Central), which ordered the project, has certified it as an ICT full utilization project for the first time, and we are actively working on improving productivity.

3D data is used throughout the entire process, from measurement to design, construction, and inspection. We are using ICT to visualize the job site and improve the efficiency and speed of construction and management. Our efforts on this were recognized and

we received an excellence award in the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport (MLIT) Fiscal 2020 i-Construction Awards.

Shimizu will continue to develop ICT-based construction and management, and roll it out to job sites nationwide.



Construction simulation using 3D data (see above)
Scene of construction (see below)
(Ashigara-gun, Kanagawa pref.)

Safety 2.0 Certification Acquired for New Construction of the Western Section of Takimurozaka Tunnel on National Route 57 in Kumamoto Prefecture

Takimurozaka Road on National Route 57 is a section of the Naka-Kyushu Crossing Road linking Kumamoto and Oita. It is a promising project that will build transportation network for a wide area that is resilient to disasters, improve logistics efficiency, and enhance transportation safety, among other benefits.



Risk mitigation system to prevent accidents involving workers and heavy machinery Construction project of the Western Section of Takimurozaka Tunnel on National Route 57 in Kumamoto Prefecture (Kikuchi-gun, Kumamoto Prefecture) This project is 6.3 km long. Shimizu is building approximately 2.7 km of the western section of the tunnel, which is approximately 4.8 km long. We are working to develop and verify various technologies using ICT and IoT to build a Shimizu Smart Tunnel in this project. Our risk mitigation system to prevent accidents involving workers and heavy machinery is one of the main components of Shimizu Smart Tunnel. This system received a Safety 2.0 Compliance Standard, Level One certification.

Shimizu is naturally proceeding on the project with safety and efficiency in mind, and will build a transportation network that will provide safety and security for everyone in the region.

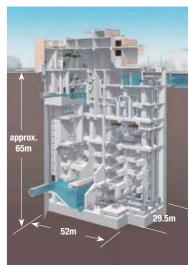
Contributing to Urban Development That Protects People From Climate Change

The pneumatic caisson construction method is being used in Phase 2 of the Nagoya City Hirokawa pump site construction project. This method involves building the frame for a massive subterranean caisson (chamber) that has a horizontal surface of 52 m x 29.5 m and is 65 m deep above ground, and then sinking it with dead weight while drilling below. The sinking of the subterranean structure has been completed.

In this project, we are constructing the subterranean structure for a rainwater discharge facility that will continuously discharge rainwater drainage from the region that includes the area around Nagoya Station where urban functions are concentrated, and other regions into the Nakagawa Canal.

We are working to complete construction of the subterranean structure in January 2022, while taking the peripheral environment

into consideration. This project is intended to protect the lifestyles of people in the area from the threat of natural disasters due to climate change.



Cross section view of the Hirokawa pump construction project of Nagova City (Nagova City, Aichi Prefecture)



Overseas Construction Business

Shimizu utilizes its technological and proposal capabilities cultivated as a construction general contractor to pursue local business activities in many countries around the world. We bring together our expertise in construction and design technology as well as real estate development, engineering, energy, the environment, and a wide range of other businesses in the Shimizu Group to demonstrate Group integrated strengths to meet a diverse range of needs and provide optimal solutions around the world.

Contributing to the achievement of SDGs through business activities













Mid-Term Management Plan

Key Strategies

We will utilize our proposal and technological capabilities and integrated strengths to pursue a strategy of differentiation and diversification, and build a resilient structure for surviving in the global market.

1. Improve profitability of projects

- · Establish competitive advantage for projects requiring advanced technology and expertise
- Increase Design and Build projects in new markets

2. Build organizational capabilities

- · Retain and develop more global talent to deliver highly complex projects, grow related businesses, and increase resiliency
- Strengthen proposal skills through greater internal collaboration (process engineering for production facilities, BCP, and renovation)

3. Expand and broaden global presence

- · Build global alliances with leading companies in construction-related fields. IT, real estate development, smart cities, and renewable energy
- · Grow the PPP, infrastructure operations, construction management and consulting businesses



Progress Status

1. Improve profitability of projects

- We constructed ultra-high-rise buildings, advanced medical facilities, and luxury hotels in addition to production facilities and public infrastructure
- We undertook a wide variety of projects based on our strengths in designing and building and on our advanced technologies.

2. Build organizational capabilities

- We seized the opportunity presented by COVID-19 to accelerate the pace of digi-
- tal transformation (DX) of job site management even more.

 We accelerated restructuring of our business operations into operations led by local personnel with an eye toward the future.

3. Expand and broaden global presence

- · We collaborated on Trinity Tower in Indonesia and other real estate development
- We acquired shares in Perigon International Inc. of the U.S.
- . We collaborated with other businesses in the Shimizu Group to develop greater depth in business expansion.

Steady Accumulation of a Record in Medical Facility and Office Construction

Shimizu is focusing on the construction of condominiums and office buildings, including medical facilities and ultra-high-rise buildings, while also building a diverse array of production facilities around the world. We have utilized our extensive expertise in Japan to build medical facilities in Singapore and Africa. Several of these facilities have been completed and we are still in the process of constructing medical facilities in Singapore and Taiwan. We have also designed and built a large office building in Singapore and ultra-high-rise building in Indonesia that is 250 m tall. In Thailand, we began construction of a new hotel this summer, in addition to the large hotel completed last year.

We are expanding remote management and inspection systems using ICT tools at job sites to ensure business continuity during the pandemic, and with an eye toward the post-pandemic environment.



Mount Alvernia Hospital (completed perspective) (Singapore)

Contributing to the Growth of Asia and Africa Through Infrastructure Construction

Shimizu is involved in public infrastructure construction projects in various locations around the world while adapting to many different construction conditions. We have contributed to the economic growth of each country by providing Japanese technology and expertise and employing and training local human resources. In Indonesia, we are building a hydroelectric power plant that will use water from the Asahan River that flows out of Lake Toba, the world's largest caldera lake, in Sumatra. We are also working on Phase 2 of the MRT* North-South line construction project in Jakarta. In the Philippines, we are building a new bypass in the south on Mindanao Island in addition to the first subway project in the country, in Manila. In Ghana, we are renovating a major international artery that links main cities, and we are undertaking road improvements in the

capital of Uganda, such as a bridge over an intersection.

Shimizu is the corporate chair of the Japan-Africa Infrastructure Development Association (JAIDA), which was established in 2016 after the Sixth Tokyo International Conference on African Development (TICAD VI) to promote high-quality infrastructure investment by Japan to African countries. As the chair, Shimizu plays a central role in building bridges of friendship between Japan and Africa. We are building both public and private partnerships and promoting exchanges based on the principle of "MADE WITH JAPAN," and are contributing to the development of various countries in Africa.

* Mass Rapid Transit (MRT), including a subway



2nd Africa-Japan Public-Private Conference

Corporate Regional Headquarters Established to **Centralize Management of the North American Business**

In North America, we established Shimizu America Inc. as a regional headquarters in April 2020. It was established to integrate management and operation of our North American business, speed up decision-making, create synergies between businesses, roll out businesses suited to local characteristics, and expand business through detailed management. In October 2020, we acquired 100% of the shares of the engineering company, Perigon International Inc., making it a subsidiary of Shimizu America Inc. We will expand sales through the company and further strengthen our engineering capabilities in North America through human resource exchanges.



Members of management at Perigon International Inc.



Shimizu JV Awarded Contract for Jakarta MRT North-South Line Phase 2, Following on Phase1 https://www.shimz.co.in/en/company/about/news-release/2020/2019049.htm



Shimizu acquires 100% of Shares in a U.S. Engineering Company



Investment and Development Business



Shimizu will optimize the business portfolio for further growth while expanding businesses and regions in the real estate development business, the core of our non-construction businesses. We will utilize the technologies of the Shimizu Group to develop comfortable, efficient communities. We will also expand our asset management business to expand the building stock business for the entire Shimizu group.

Mid-Term Management Plan

Key Strategies

We will expand business domains and areas with the optimal portfolio for further growth in mind and will utilize Shimizu Group technologies to develop comfortable, efficient communities.

1. Expand asset portfolio

- Increase the amount of number for sale and lease
- Expand the logistics facility business and develop other growth markets

2. Create new value through all facets of urban development

- Create new value in office buildings through ecoBCP renovation, and innovations in sustainability
- Increase activities in regionally focused community development and large scale urban planning and development

3. Optimize overseas portfolio

- Diversify the countries targeted for investment based on growth potential and risk profile
- i: Singapore: New development and leasing of offices and other buildings, and redevelopment of former company sites
- ii : ASEAN: Housing development lots, development and leasing of offices and other buildings
- iii: U.S.: Renovation and development to increase the value of existing properties, and new development of rental housing and industrial properties

Progress Status

1. Expand asset portfolio

- We increased rental assets by roughly 480,000 m² by completing development of nine properties including S.LOGi NIIZA, the large office project, YOKOHAMA GRANGATE, and MEBKS TOYOSU in addition to the acquisition of five existing buildings.
- We completed YOKOHAMA GRANGATE, the first tenant building in Japan to obtain WELL certification in addition to LEED certification.
- We completed MEBKS TOYOSU, which is suited for diverse needs such as R&D.
 We introduced our proprietary DX-core technology, in the Toyosu 6-chome project aimed at making it a Smart City, and also equipped existing buildings with
- We used Shimizu technology to complete the E2 Building equipped with cleanrooms in the S.LOGi project, a large logistics facility.

2. Optimize overseas portfolio

- In the ASEAN region, we completed the Robinson Road project in Singapore and ISORAS CIKARANG and Trinity Tower in Indonesia, and acquired INDOCHINA

 PLATA LIAMOL in Visitance

 On the Complete State of the Robinson Road project in Singapore and ISORAS CIKARANG in Visitance

 On the Complete State of the Robinson Road project in Singapore and ISORAS CIKARANG in Visitance

 On the Complete State of the Robinson Road project in Singapore and ISORAS CIKARANG in Visitance

 On the Complete State of the Robinson Road project in Singapore and ISORAS CIKARANG in Visitance

 On the Complete State of the Robinson Road project in Singapore and ISORAS CIKARANG in Visitance

 On the Complete State of the Robinson Road project in Singapore and ISORAS CIKARANG in Visitance

 On the Complete State of the Robinson Road project in Singapore and ISORAS CIKARANG in Visitance

 On the Complete State of the Complete State of the Robinson Road project in Singapore and ISORAS CIKARANG in Visitance

 On the Complete State of the Complete State of the Robinson Road project in Singapore and ISORAS CIKARANG in Visitance

 On the Complete State of the Complete State of the Robinson Road project in Singapore and ISORAS CIKARANG in Visitance

 On the Complete State of the Complete State of the Robinson Road project in Singapore and ISORAS CIKARANG in Visitance

 On the Complete State of the Complete S
 - In North America, we acquired the Albano Building, a rental office building in New York, and acquired and began operating The Shaw rental housing in Washington D.C.
 - We are using our company-wide sales network, securing outstanding local partners, and working on forming new projects.

Development Begun on a Large Rental Office Building in the Marunouchi Area of Nagoya, With an Eye toward the New Normal Environment

Shimizu began development of a large rental office building in the Marunouchi area in Naka-ku, Nagoya in February 2021, as a joint development project of three partners, including Shimizu.

The plans are based on the concept of an office that can accommodate diverse workstyles and fulfill the three functions of adaptation to the new normal, environmental friendliness, and BCP response. The building will be equipped with the latest Al and IoT technology and common meeting rooms and co-working spaces for the exclusive use of tenants. We are planning to create space for workstyles of the new normal era and install an aseismic base isolation structure and high performance air exchange system to achieve a ZEB Ready or higher level of environmental performance.

We will marshal Shimizu integrated strengths to complete the building in 2024, and succeed in making this an innovative office building in the era of the new normal.



Nagoya Marunouchi 1-chome Plan (tentative name, completed perspective)
(Nanova City Aichi Prefecture)

Cleanrooms Installed as the Final Step in Completing the S.LOGi NIIZA East 2 Project

We completed S.LOGi NIIZA East 2, the final building in the S.LOGI NIIZA large-scale logistics facility development project, in June 2021

This project was developed as a build-to-suit warehouse while incorporating the needs of tenants, and is also equipped with five

The project took eight years from the time the corporate supporters were selected for the land repurposing project. The completion of S.LOGi East 2 marks the completion of the entire S.LOGi NIIZA project for an investment of around 40 billion yen, and it will begin operating at full occupancy.

The entire Shimizu Group will continue to focus on development of new logistics facilities, using the experience gained from this project.



Panoramic view of S.LOGi NIIZA with East 2 in the foreground (Niiza City, Saitama Prefecture)

Acquisition of The Shaw, a newly constructed rental housing building in Washington D.C., in the U.S.

In July 2020, we acquired The Shaw, a newly constructed rental housing building in Washington D.C., through our local U.S. subsidiary, Shimizu Realty Development (U.S.A) Inc. This property is located in a popular residential area with many bars, restaurants, and commercial facilities. It is in a good location that is reasonably close to the subway and offers good transportation access by car. It is divided into 69 units with a common area and residential facilities that meet the specifications of a condominium, and can be expected to provide stable revenue in the future. This property was the second addition to our portfolio after the Albano Building, a rental office building in New York that we acquired in 2019, and we plan to expand our investment in the North American region more.



The Shaw, rental housing in Washington D.C. (U.S.)



Engineering Business

Shimizu is expanding and strengthening the four core areas of alternative energy, soil environment, plant, and information solutions on an ongoing basis to build a sustainable growth base. We will also strive to utilize the potential of these four areas without limiting ourselves to the existing framework to break into new businesses and create value that exceeds the expectations of society.

Contributing to the achievement of













Mid-Term Management Plan

Key Strategies

We will focus on alternative energy, environmental cleanup, life sciences, and digital solutions and realize zero carbon communities and safe, secure, and healthy living environments.

- 1. Expand the EPC business in the four core areas of energy, environment, production plants, and information technology
- Increase Shimizu's share of large onshore and offshore wind farm proj-
- · Broaden environmental decontamination engineering capabilities building on existing soil decontamination technologies
- · Increase orders of efficient plant turnkey operations by automating advanced production facilities
- Expand ICT systems projects

2. Enter new markets and diversify our revenue base

- Break into new areas such as next-generation energy, life sciences. advanced digital technology, and marine resource development; pursue alliances with venture firms and cross-industry players
- · Move into advanced facility operation and management

Progress Status

1. Expand the EPC business

- We co-created with customers from the upstream stages of projects and received EPC orders that integrate the process from planning through execution.
- We used points of differentiation such as the SEP vessel under construction and soil remediation as well as our expertise and technology in sales activities.

- We developed a building operating system (OS) to support digital innovation in building operation and commercialized it as DX-Core.
- · We used our record in technology exchanges in the field of regenerative medicine to generate a cell culturing facility project and received an order for this.

3. Pursue alliances with cross-industry players and venture firms

- We engaged in strategic M&A to acquire a local engineering company and expand business in the U.S.
- We embarked on individual soil and plant projects in Vietnam and accumulated expertise in overseas business.

4. Enter new markets and diversify our revenue base

• Thanks to synergies with our LCV business, we utilized our knowledge of EPC to enter the wind farm operation business

Alternative Energy

Shimizu is working in the areas of renewable energy and ocean resource development. We have received many orders for the former in particular, for planning, design, and construction of power generation plants, and the construction of solar power plants and onshore wind farms. We are currently building the world's largest SEP (self-elevating platform) vessel. This SEP will make efficient and reliable construction of ultra-large wind turbines that are anchored in the seabed in offshore wind farms. We are aiming to achieve top market share in offshore wind farms, following our success in onshore wind farms.



JPS 20 Osaki City Sanbongi Solar Power Plant (11.88 MW generation capacity) (Osaki City, Miyagi Prefecture)

Soil Environment

Shimizu provides solutions for addressing environmental pollution by performing soil and groundwater pollution surveys and cleanup. In the soil area, we develop the appropriate processing method technology for the pollution source and use a treatment method suitable for the site. In recent years, we have expanded the types of pollution we are capable of remediating to radioactive substances, dioxins, and other types of pollution. We will use our accumulated technological capabilities, experience, and expertise to continue to expand this business overseas.



Thermal desorption soil remediation(test facility) (Kuwana City, Mie Prefecture)

Shimizu provides total engineering solutions encompassing the entire process from planning and design to installation construction and commissioning of production facilities for the pharmaceutical, food, chemical, cosmetics, semiconductor, and other industries. We will utilize our extensive engineering expertise in the production processes and important points to manage in each industry, as well as our integrated strengths in handling both production facilities and buildings to expand into regenerative medicine and other new areas and actively expand overseas.



Water equipment for manufacturing at the Tateyama Plant (Phase 1) of Maeda Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd (Nakaniikawa-gun, Toyama Prefecture)

Information Solutions

Plant

As the only business division that specializes in ICT at a general construction contractor, we provide integrated system solutions for the entire process from design to construction and maintenance for a wide variety of facilities and usage purposes, including offices, schools, hospitals, hotels, arenas, data centers, R&D centers, plants, and logistics facilities.

In fiscal 2020, we commercialized the DX-Core digital transformation (DX) platform, which controls the system and links the functions of various kinds of operating equipment, IoT devices and applications in the building. We continue to expand DX for building operation.



Commercialization of DX-Core building operating system (OS) announced in October



Shimizu's Engineering https://www.shimz.co.jp/engineering/index2.html



Shimizu will create value over the lifecycle of buildings and infrastructure, energy, and communities and improve user satisfaction to build a sustainable future based on the business concept of LCV (Life Cycle Valuation).*1

*1 LCV (Life Cycle Valuation): Utilizing renewable energy, IoT, Al, etc. to provide comprehensive services and solutions including investment and

Contributing to the achievement of SDGs through business activities















Mid-Term Management Plan

Key Strategies

Shimizu will create value and improve user satisfaction over the lifecycle of buildings, infrastructure, and communities by providing a diverse range of services such as energy and management and opera-

1. Expand service businesses (BSP)

- · Become a one-stop Building Service Provider (BSP) through facility operations based on equipment servicing and further expand Facilities Management, Property Management, and Building Management businesses with group alliances and advanced technology
- · Provide health and well-being to users through the WELL (wellness) service husiness

2. Expand power and concession businesses

- Expand power generation and supply of renewable energy sources
- Strengthen infrastructure concessions business for airports and roads
- 3. Leverage advanced technology to promote services business and create
- Create an infrastructure and facilities database, participate in new businesses using IoT and AI for cutting edge community development (voice navigation service, location information service, etc.)
- · Create smart cities by building an urban OS (Operating System)

Progress Status

Shimizu expanded business activities that create value and provided services and solutions using the themes of zero carbon, the new normal, and digital as entry

1. Expand facility management services

- We provided renewable energy installation services and equipment services aimed at attaining zero carbon status.
- We strengthened consulting services for WELL certification (5 properties acquired certification).
- · We built an efficient operating system and strengthened the management structure through the use of digital tools.



- 2. Expand business in power generation using diverse renewable energy sources and strengthened initiatives in the infrastructure management business
- We began operating 4 solar power plants, 1 hydroelectric power plant, and 1 biomass power plant
- We expanded the electric power retail distribution business through Smart Eco
- Energy, a wholly owned subsidiary of Shimizu. We established the new PPP Business Division and strengthened the structure for operating the infrastructure management business and other business

3. We accelerated the expansion of the ICT service business and smart cities

- We introduced a voice navigation system in the Muromachi district of Nihon
- We used the opening of the Toyosu 6-chome redevelopment project to accelerate creation of a smart city encompassing the entire Toyosu area and contributed to new community development.

BSP (Building Service Provider) Business

Shimizu works closely alongside customers to roll out a broad range of BSP businesses such as services for installing renewable energy power generation equipment in facilities, facility management services, and energy-saving renovation services to contribute to the advancement of zero carbon communities.

We are also pursuing renovation business based on themes such as the new normal, digital, and health. We are partnering with other divisions in pursuing high-efficiency building management business using Shimizu's digital solutions.



Morinomiya University of Medical Sciences (Osaka City, Osaka) Providing building management services since February 2020

ICT and Smart Business

In our ICT and smart businesses, we are using IoT and AI to provide completely new services and are also pursuing initiatives aimed at creating smart cities. We have plans for inclusive navigation that combines smartphone screens and voice navigation to improve convenience for people with visual impairments and wheelchair users, and for the creation of smart cities and smart buildings through the use of digital twins. At present, we are rolling out inclusive navigation in the Muromachi district of Nihonbashi in Tokyo, and are considering introduction in public facilities, airports, and other such facilities in the future.



Rolling out inclusive navigation in the Muromachi district of Nihonbashi (Chuo-ku, Tokyo)

Energy Business

In the energy business, Shimizu is developing businesses in power generation using diverse renewable energy sources such as solar power, biomass, and micro hydroelectric power plants, and is engaged in electric power retail distribution. In May 2021, the Ainomatadani hydroelectric power plant, our first micro hydroelectric plant, began operation. We will also focus on the commercialization of geothermal, wind power generation, and other sources of renewable energy in the future.

Our subsidiary, Smart Eco Energy, is expanding its supply range and supplying environmentally friendly green electric power to customers, construction sites, and other locations.



PPP (Public-Private Partnership) Business

In April 2021, Shimizu established a new PPP Business Division to strengthen initiatives in the infrastructure management business. This business division bids on concession business in airports. cultural and educational facilities, and other facilities ordered by the national and local governments, with the goal of participating in the concession business by acquiring operating rights.

We are also expanding business domains in preparation for increasing privatization of infrastructure management and are also working on initiatives in the infrastructure management business such as roads and other lifestyle infrastructure, and overseas infrastructure.



We plan to enter the road maintenance and management business using imaging technology



Emerging Frontier Business

Shimizu will expand the sphere of human activities from "onshore" to "offshore," and from "earth" to "space," while contributing to sustainable development of the earth and humankind by demonstrating the frontier spirit that has flowed continuously through our company since founding of our company by Kisuke Shimizu I. We will also engage in open innovation with start-up companies and develop businesses in areas of next-generation, innovative construction, and target expansion of the emerging frontier business.

Contributing to the achievement of

















Mid-Term Management Plan

Key Strategies

Shimizu will contribute to the sustainable development of the earth and humankind by expanding the sphere of human activities from "onshore" to "offshore," and from "earth" to "space."

We will contribute to global environmental protection and regional vitalization through measures to combat climate change by co-existing in harmony with nature.

We will invest in promising venture companies as a strategic move for the next generation.

1. Expand ocean and space businesses

- Create a new market for "ocean cities of the future" and establish a onestop business model for design, construction, and facility management
- Enter the small rocket launching business, develop businesses that utilize satellite data, and pursue R&D on use of lunar resources, construction of lunar structures, and other uses of the moon

2. Launch environmentally innovative agri-businesses

- Further development of plant factory business with a closed farming system • Production of microalgae, a highly efficient method of producing non-animal proteins and fats, bioplastics (new materials derived from wood), and other forms of petrochemical-free materials
- · Utilize agricultural crop residues and revitalize local agriculture

3. Invest in next-generation construction technology and global-scale solutions

· Enter new businesses by investing in promising venture firms and cultivating current collaborations

Progress Status

1. Ocean Development Business

• The entire company is engaged in the development of technologies for designing and building floating structures. We are currently involved in activities aimed at obtaining orders to floating structure projects in our civil engineering and engi-

2. Space Development Business

• We began construction of the rocket launch pad for SPACE ONE Co., Ltd., which we have invested in (scheduled for completion in fiscal 2021). We are preparing

- · We are working on agricultural projects such as strawberry production in Hokkaido and preparing garlic chives for shipment in Kochi.
- · We are pursuing commercialization of the bioplastics business and other businesses that eliminate the use of fossil materials

• We are engaging in open innovation using corporate venture capital aimed at acquiring next-generation construction technologies and creating new businesses.

Space Development Business

Shimizu is using the satellite position analysis technology developed through industry-academic partnerships for monitoring the ground surface, large structures, and precise location monitoring of heavy machinery and other mobile equipment. We will expand the use of this technology for other purposes in the future. We also aim to provide products that combine the technological advantages of Shimizu's satellite position analysis technology and the synthetic aperture radar (SAR) analysis technology of Synspective Inc., a company we invested in, in 2019.



Strix-α a small SAR satellite (Synspective Inc.)

Ocean Development Business

Shimizu is developing technologies for floating structures. This development is aimed at solving social issues such as a rise in ocean levels due to global warming and land shortages accompanying the concentration of populations in urban areas. We have proposed construction of Float City, a structure that floats on the ocean's surface and provides a safe and comfortable living. We are combining Shimizu's planning capabilities in building construction for housing, infrastructure, and energy-related facilities with our offshore civil engineering technical capabilities to take on the challenge of creating a new market for using the space above the ocean surface.



GREEN FLOAT II, AIP certification obtained from the NIPPON KAIJI KYOKAI (ClassNK)

Harmony with Nature Business

In the agriculture, forestry, and fishery, and biochemical industries, Shimizu is pursuing commercialization of businesses in stable food production and supply, local agriculture and forest regeneration, and bioplastics and other businesses that eliminate the use of fossil materials

Shimizu is developing a solutions business aimed at resolving problems that farmers face. Such problems include a shortage of workers due to the aging population and maintaining and expanding growing districts. We aim to promote community-based agriculture in Kochi Prefecture, the top prefecture in horticulture in Japan, and contribute to local communities through this business.

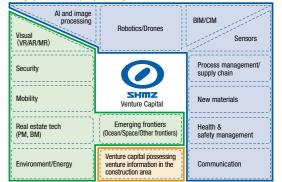


SHIMIZU AGRI PLUS Inc. automated garlic chive shipment preparation work (Konan City Kochi Prefecture)

Business Investment (Start-ups)

In 2020, Shimizu established a maximum investment limit of 10 billion yen for investment in venture companies and venture funds in Japan and overseas to strengthen R&D and expand our business domains. Shimizu is partnering with the Silicon Valley Innovation Center, our activity base in the U.S., and actively investing in promising Japanese and foreign venture firms. We will engage in strategic open innovation activities to verify the technology and create new business models.

Category A: Construction business domains Category B: New Business Domain



Target areas for corporate venture capital investment



Investment Allowance of 10 Billion Yen Set for Active Investment in Venture Firms in Japan and Overseas

https://www.shimz.co.in/en/company/about/news-release/2020/2020012 html

Directors (as of June 30, 2021)



Yoichi Miyamoto Chairman of the Board and Representative Director

July 1971 : Joined the Corporation

June 2003 :	Executive Officer, Director, HOKURIKU Branch of
	the Corporation
April 2005 :	Executive Officer, Director, KYUSHU Branch of
	the Corporation
June 2005 :	Managing Officer, Director, KYUSHU Branch of
	the Corporation
April 2006 :	Senior Managing Officer, Director, KYUSHU
	Branch of the Corporation
April 2007 :	Senior Managing Officer, in charge of Marketing
	& Sales Promotion of the Corporation
June 2007 :	President and Representative Director of the
	Corporation
April 2016 :	Chairman of the Board and Representative
	Director of the Corporation (up to the present)



Kazuyuki Inoue
President and Representative Director
President and Executive Officer

Corporation

April 2020 :

April 1981 : Joined the Corporation

April 2013 :	Executive Officer, Director, Marketing & Sales
	Promotion Div. II, Building Headquarters of the
	Corporation
April 2014:	Managing Officer, Director, NAGOYA Branch of
	the Corporation
April 2015 :	Senior Managing Officer, Director, NAGOYA
	Branch of the Corporation
June 2015:	Director, Senior Managing Officer, Director,
	NAGOYA Branch of the Corporation
March 2016 :	Director, Senior Managing Officer, in charge of
	Marketing & Sales Promotion of the Corporation
April 2016 :	President and Representative Director of the

President and Representative Director, President and Executive Officer of the Corporation (up to the



Executive Vice President and Representative Director Executive Vice President and Executive Officer Director, Building Construction Headquarters, In charge of Information Management, Productivity Improvement, Associated Companies, and Global Strategy

April 1980 :	Joined the Corporation
April 2007 :	Executive Officer, Director, Tokyo Building Construction Business Div.
	III, Building Headquarters of the Corporation
June 2008 :	Executive Officer, Manager, Human Resources Dept. of the Corporation
April 2010 :	Executive Officer, Director, HOKURIKU Branch of the Corporation
April 2013 :	Managing Officer, Director, HOKURIKU Branch of the Corporation
April 2014 :	Senior Managing Officer, Deputy Director, Building Headquarters and
	Director, TOKYO Branch, Building Headquarters of the Corporation
June 2015 :	Director, Senior Managing Officer, Deputy Director, Building
	Headquarters and Director, TOKYO Branch, Building Headquarters of
	the Corporation
April 2016 :	Executive Vice President and Director, in charge of Tokyo Metropolitan
	Area, Director, TOKYO Branch of the Corporation
April 2017 :	Executive Vice President and Representative Director, Director, Building
	Construction Headquarters, in charge of Productivity Improvement and
	Information Management of the Corporation
April 2021 :	Executive Vice President and Representative Director, Executive Vice
	President and Executive Officer, Director, Building Construction
	Headquarters, in charge of Information Management, Productivity

Improvement, Associated Companies, and Global Strategy of the

Corporation (up to the present)



Kentaro Ikeda

Senior Managing Utticer and Representative Director		
April 1983 :	Joined the Corporation	
April 2010 :	Deputy Director, HOKURIKU Branch of the Corporation	
April 2014 :	Deputy Director, Civil Engineering Sales & Marketing Div II, Civil Engineering Headquarters of the Corporation	
April 2015 :	Director, Civil Engineering Sales & Marketing Div. II, Civ Engineering Headquarters of the Corporation	
January 2016 :	Director, Civil Engineering Sales & Marketing Div. II, Civ Engineering Headquarters of the Corporation	
April 2016 :	Executive Officer, Director, Civil Engineering Sales & Marketing Div. II, Civil Engineering Headquarters, Director, Civil Engineering Planning Div., Civil Engineering Headquarters of the Corporation	
April 2018 :	Managing Officer, Director, Civil Engineering Sales & Marketing Div., Sales & Marketing Headquarters of the Corporation	
April 2021 :	Senior Managing Officer, Director, Civil Engineering Headquarters, in charge of Safety Administration &	

Environment of the Corporation (up to the present)



Motoaki Shimizu*1

February 1998 : Joined IBM Japan, Ltd.

١:.		~+	~=	
ш	re.		ш	

July 2004:	Joined the Corporation
June 2011 :	Director of SHIMIZU & CO., LTD.
June 2014 :	President and Representative Director of SHIMIZU & CO.,
	LTD. (incumbent)
March 2017 :	Resigned from the Corporation
June 2017 :	Director of the Corporation (up to the present)



Tamotsu Iwamoto*2

April 1974 : Joined Ajinomoto Co., Inc.

Director

July 2001:	President of AJINOMOTO VIETNAM CO., LTD.
June 2005 :	Corporate Executive Officer, General Manager,
	Human Resources Dept. of Ajinomoto Co., Inc.
June 2009 :	Director, Corporate Vice President of Ajinomoto Co., I
June 2011 :	Director, Corporate Senior Vice President of Ajinomot
	Co., Inc.
June 2015 :	Representative Director, Corporate Executive Deputy
	President of Ajinomoto Co., Inc.
June 2017 :	Senior Advisor of Ajinomoto Co., Inc.
June 2017 :	Outside Auditor of HOUSE FOODS GROUP INC.
	(incumbent) (scheduled to retire in June 2021)
June 2019 :	Director of the Corporation (incumbent)
June 2021 :	Outside Director of XEBIO Holdings CO., LTD.

(up to the present)



Toru Yamaji

Executive Vice President and Director, Executive Vice President and Executive Officer, General Manager, LCV Headquarters, In charge of Engineering Business, Emerging Frontiers, and New Business Development

A 1 1001	latered than Orange than
April 1981 :	Joined the Corporation
April 2011 :	Executive Officer, Deputy Director, TOKYO Branch,
	Building Headquarters of the Corporation
April 2012 :	Executive Officer, Director, KYUSHU Branch of the
	Corporation
April 2015 :	Managing Officer, Director, KYUSHU Branch of the Corporation
April 2016 :	Senior Managing Officer, in charge of Marketing &
	Sales Promotion of the Corporation
April 2017 :	Senior Managing Officer, in charge of Marketing &
	Sales Promotion, Director, Marketing & Sales
	Promotion Div., Building Construction Headquarters of
	the Corporation
June 2017 :	Executive Vice President and Representative Director.
	in charge of Marketing & Sales Promotion, Director.
	Marketing & Sales Promotion Div., Building
	Construction Headquarters of the Corporation
April 2020 :	Executive Vice President and Representative Director.
April 2020 .	Executive Vice President and Executive Officer, in
	charge of Engineering Business and LCV Business,
A: 1 0001	and in charge of Emerging Frontiers of the Corporation
April 2021 :	Executive Vice President and Director, Executive Vice
	President and Executive Officer, General Manager,
	LCV Headquarters, in charge of Engineering Business,
	Emerging Frontiers, and New Business Development
	of the Corporation (up to the present)



Kimio Handa

April 1979 :

July 2005 :

June 2008

June 2010 :

April 2014 :

April 2018 :

April 2020 :

June 2020 :

April 2021 :

Executive Vice President and Representative Director Executive Vice President and Executive Officer, In charge of Administrative Functions, SDGs & ESG Promotion, Director, Corporate Ethics Office

Director & Senior Managing Officer
In charge of Administration and SDGs & ESG,

Director, Corporate Ethics Office of the

Corporation
Executive Vice President and Representative

Director, Executive Vice President and Executive Officer, in charge of Administrative Functions, SDGs & ESG Promotion, Director, Corporate Ethics Office of the Corporation (up to the present)

Joined the Corporation	April 1979 :	Joined the Corporation
Manager, Accounting Dept., Civil Engineering	April 2015 :	Executive Officer, Building Headquarters, Deputy Director, Marketing &
Headquarters of the Corporation		Sales Promotion Div. of the Corporation
Manager, Accounting Dept., Building	April 2017 :	Managing Officer, Building Construction Headquarters, Deputy
Headquarters of the Corporation		Director, Marketing & Sales Promotion Div. of the Corporation
Deputy Director, HOKURIKU Branch of the	April 2018 :	Managing Officer, Sales & Marketing Headquarters, Director, Building
Corporation		Construction Sales & Marketing Div. of the Corporation
President and Representative Director of Shimizu	April 2019 :	Senior Managing Officer, Director, Building Construction Sales &
Comprehensive Development Corporation		Marketing Div., Sales & Marketing Headquarters of the Corporation
Managing Officer, Deputy Director, Sales &	June 2020 :	Director & Senior Managing Officer,
Marketing Headquarters, in charge of		Director, Sales & Marketing Headquarters,
Compliance, Civil Engineering Headquarters,		and Director, Yumeshima (Osaka) Projects
Deputy Director, Corporate Ethics Office of the	April 2021 :	Executive Vice President and Director, Executive Vice President and
Corporation		Executive Officer, Director, Sales & Marketing Headquarters, and
Senior Managing Officer, Director, Corporate		Deputy Director, Yumeshima (Osaka) Projects of the Corporation (up to
Ethics Office, and in charge of Compliance, Sales		the present)
& Marketing Headquarters of the Cornoration		

Hiroshi Fujimura

Executive Vice President and Director

Executive Vice President and Executive Officer

Director, Sales & Marketing Headquarters

Deputy Director, Yumeshima (Osaka) Projects



Junichi Kawada*2

Director
April 1978 :

	(currently ENEOS Holdings, Inc.)
June 2007 :	Executive Officer, General Manager, General
	Administration of Nippon Oil Corporation
	(currently ENEOS Holdings, Inc.)
April 2010 :	Director, Senior Vice President of JX Holdings, Inc.
	(currently ENEOS Holdings, Inc.)
June 2015 :	Director, Executive Vice President of JX Holdings, Inc.
April 2017 :	Director, Executive Vice President of JXTG Holdings,
	(currently ENEOS Holdings, Inc.)
June 2020 :	Trustee of ENEOS Holdings, Inc.
June 2021 :	Director of the Corporation (up to the present)

Joined Nippon Oil Corporation



Mayumi Tamura*2

Joined Sony Cornoration

Director

April 1303.	Julieu July Gurpulation
July 2002:	Executive Officer of Johnson Diversey Corporation
	(currently CxS Corporation)
December 2004 :	CFO of adidas Japan K.K.
June 2007:	Executive Officer, Senior Vice President and CFO of Seiyu
	Corporation (currently Seiyu GK.)
May 2010 :	Executive Officer, Senior Vice President and CFO of Seiyu
	Corporation (currently Seiyu GK.) and
	Executive Officer, Senior Vice President and CFO of
	Walmart Japan Holdings GK. (Currently Walmart Japan
	Holdings K.K.)
June 2015 :	Outside Auditor of Honda Motor Co., Ltd.
June 2017 :	Outside Director, Audit and Supervisory Committee
	Member of Honda Motor Co., Ltd. (incumbent)
	(scheduled to retire June 2021)
June 2017 :	Outside Director of Hitachi High-Technologies
	Corporation (currently Hitachi High-Tech Corporation)
June 2019 :	Director of the Corporation (up to the present)



Yumiko Jozuka*2

(incumbent)

June 2021: Director of the Corporation (up to the present)

Director

Diroctor	
April 1984 :	Joined the Ministry of Labor
April 2001 :	Head of Pharmaceutical Office, General Coordination Division, Pharmaceutical Safety Bureau of Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare
July 2004 :	Director of Promotion Division, Gender Equality Bureau, Cabinet Office
August 2007 :	Head of Work and Family Harmonization Division, Equal Employment, Children and Families Bureau of Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare
July 2010 :	Head of Social Welfare and War Victims' Relief Bureau, Welfare Promotion Division of Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare
May 2014 :	Councilor, Cabinet Bureau of Personnel Affairs, Cabinet Secretariat
June 2016 :	Director-General, Social Welfare and War Victims' Relief Bureau of Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare
July 2018 :	Deputy Vice-Minister of Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare
July 2019 :	Director-General for Human Resources Development of Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare (retired in August 2020)
June 2021 :	Outside Director of Tokyu Fudosan Holdings Corporation

^{*1} Director Motoaki Shimizu is a Non-Executive Director and head of the Nomination and Compensation Committee. *2 Directors Tamotsu Iwamoto, Junichi Kawada, Mayumi Tamura and Yumiko Jozuka are External Directors.

Audit & Supervisory Board Members (as of June 30, 2021)



Hideto Watanabe Audit & Supervisory Board Member (standing)

April 1980 :	Joined the Corporation
June 2006 :	Manager, Accounting Dept. of the Corporation
June 2016 :	Manager, Audit Department of the Corporation
June 2017 :	Audit & Supervisory Board Member (up to the present)



Koichi Matsuoka Audit & Supervisory Board Member (standing)

A:L4004	Initiated the Communities
April 1981 :	Joined the Corporation
July 2006 :	Manager, Accounting Dept., TOHOKU Branch of the
•	Corporation
April 2008 :	Manager, Financial Management Dept. of the
	Corporation
April 2013 :	Manager, Affiliates' Business Dept. of the Corporation
June 2017 :	Manager, Audit Dept. of the Corporation
June 2020 :	Audit & Supervisory Board Member (up to the present)



Tetsuya Nishikawa*3 Audit & Supervisory Board Member (part-time)

April 1972 : August 1989 :	Joined National Policy Agency Manager, Investigation Div. II, The Criminal
riagaot 1000 i	Investigation Bureau of Metropolitan Police
	Department
April 1993 :	Chief of Wakayama Prefectural Police Headquarters
March 1998 :	Chief of Niigata Prefectural Police Headquarters
January 2007:	Director General, Minister's Secretariat of Ministry of
	Defense
August 2009 :	Assistant Chief Cabinet Secretary
November 2011:	Advisor to Sompo Japan Insurance Inc.
December 2011:	Registered as Lawyer (Daiichi Tokyo BAR Association)
January 2012:	Joined Kasahara Law Office (incumbent)
June 2012 :	External Auditor of TAIHEI Engineering Co., Ltd.
	(incumbent)
May 2013 :	External Auditor of SEKIDO Co., Ltd. (incumbent)
June 2013 :	External Director of LAC Co., Ltd.
June 2014 :	Auditor of the Corporation (incumbent)
December 2018 :	Audit & Supervisory Board Member, Soken Co., Ltd.
	(incumbent)



Kaoru Ishikawa*3 Audit & Supervisory Board Member (part-time)

April 1972 : Joined the Ministry of Foreign Affairs

ochromor zooz	. Ividilagor, international obolety dooperation bept.,
	Foreign Policy Bureau
January 2005 :	Chief, Economic Affairs Bureau
January 2007 :	Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Japan to Egypt
June 2010 :	Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Japan to Canada
April 2013 :	Retired the Ministry of Foreign Affairs
June 2013 :	Senior Managing Director, The Japan Forum on International Relations, Inc.
April 2014 :	Specially-appointed Professor, Kawamura Gakuen Women's University
May 2014 :	Director, Kawamura Gakuen (incumbent)
June 2015 :	Director, The Society for Promotion of Japanese Diplomacy (incumbent)
June 2016 ·	Auditor of the Cornoration (incumbent)

Outside Director of SMK Corporation (incumbent)

Director, Mitsubishi UEJ Foundation (up to the present)



Toshie Ikenaga*3

Audit & Supervisory Board Member (part-time)

Joined Westdeutsche Landesbank

April 1305 .	JUILIEU WESTUCUTSCHE FUHRESDAHV
April 1987 :	Joined Economic Planning Agency
July 2003:	Director, Research Division, General Affairs Division,
	Quality-of-Life Policy Bureau, Cabinet Office
July 2004:	Counsellor, Economic, Fiscal and Social Structure
	Management, Cabinet Office
August 2007 :	Associate Professor of Institute of Economic
	Research, Hitotsubashi University
September 2010	: Director, Policy Evaluation and Public Relations
	Division, Minister's Secretariat, Cabinet Office
April 2012 :	Professor of Hosei Graduate School of Regional Police
	Design
September 2014	: Director of General Affairs Division, Gender Equality
	Bureau, Cabinet Office
January 2016:	Vice-Governor, Shiga Prefecture
July 2018 :	Director of Gender Equality Bureau, Cabinet Office
	(retired in August 2020)
June 2021 :	Outside Director of SOHGO SECURITY SERVICES CO
	LTD. (ALSOK) (incumbent)

(up to the present)

Audit & Supervisory Board Member of the Corporation

Executive Officers (as of June 30, 2021)

Kazuyuki Inoue

Executive Vice Presidents

Toshivuki Imaki

Director, Building Construction Headquarters, In charge of Information Management, Productivity Improvement and Associated Companies and Global Business

Toru Yamaji

Director, LCV Headquarters, In charge of Engineering Business, Emerging Frontiers and New Business Development

Kimio Handa

In charge of Administrative Functions, SDGs & ESG Promotion, Director, Corporate Ethics Office

Hiroshi Fuiimura

Director, Sales & Marketing Headquarters, Deputy Director, Yumeshima (Osaka) Project

Senior Managing Officers

Masahiro Indo

In charge of Production Technology, Building Construction Headquarters, Director, Robot & ICT Development Center, Production Technology Div., Building Construction Headquarters

Yutaka Ishikawa

In charge of Technology, Director, Technology Strategy Office

Koichi Ishimizu

In charge of Kansai Area, Director, Yumeshima (Osaka) Project

Kentaro Ikeda

Director, Civil Engineering Headquarters, In charge of Safety Administration & Environment

Yoshito Tsutsumi

Director, Tokyo Branch, In charge of Nuclear Business

Masanobu Onishi

Director, Design Div., Building Construction Headquarters

Managing Officers

Takeshi Sekiquchi

Director, Engineering Headquarters, Deputy Director, LCV Headquarters

Yasuhide Kuwahara

Director, Tokyo Civil Engineering Branch

Yoshiki Higashi

Director, Corporate Planning Div., In charge of Human Resources and Human Resource System Reform

Takao Haneda

In charge of General Affairs, Legal and Crisis Management, General Manager, Affiliated Business Dept., Director, Corporate Ethics Help-line Office

Atsushi Osada

In charge of Infrastructure, Sales & Marketing Headquarters, Okinawa Project, Sales & Marketing Headquarters

Hiroaki Taniguchi

Director, Kanto Branch

Shinichi Takiguchi

Director, Emerging Frontiers Div., In charge of Sales & Marketing, Sales & Marketing Headquarters

Akira Yamazaki

Director, Procurement Div. Building Construction Headquarters

Mitsuo Morii

Director, Global Strategy Div.

Toshihide Suenaga

In charge of Building Construction Sales & Marketing, Kansai Area, Sales & Marketing Headquarters, In charge of Sales & Marketing, Yumeshima (Osaka) Projects

Kouichi Yamashita

Director Kansai Branch In charge of Building Construction Yumeshima (Osaka) Projects

Tatsuya Shinmura

Director, Nagova Branch

Executive Officers

Kojiro Shimizu

Director, Tohoku Branch

Haruhiko Washimi

Director, Investment and Development Div.

Kazuhiko Kato

Deputy Director, Civil Engineering Sales & Marketing Div., Sales & Marketing Headquarters

Yoshihiro Higuchi Director, Technology, Civil Engineering Headquarters

Takayuki Sakakima

Deputy Director, Design Div., Building Construction

Headquarters, In charge of Structure

Kazuva Osako

Director, International Civil Engineering Div.

Toru Furuya

President and Representative Director, Shimizu America, Inc.

Hideo Yokoyama

Director, Building Construction Sales & Marketing Div., Sales & Marketing Headquarters

Hitoshi Fujita

Director, International Div.

Sadao Matsuhashi

In charge of Technology, Civil Engineering Headquarters

Yasuhide Yamada

In charge of Environment & Energy, Corporate Planning Div., In charge of Sales & Marketing, Sales & Marketing Headquarters

Yutaka Gozu

In charge of International Sales & Marketing, Sales & Marketing Headquarters

Takefumi Saito

Director, Hokuriku Branch

Masakazu Hyodo

In charge of Finance & Accounting and IR

Tomoaki Harada Director, Chiba Branch

Masamichi Miki

Director, Hiroshima Branch

Osamu Nakagawa Director, Hokkaido Branch

Toru Noda In charge of Technology, Civil Engineering Headquarters

Takuya Ito

In charge of Global Strategy Div.

Nobuhiko Sasaki Director, Civil Engineering Sales & Marketing Div., Sales & Marketing Headquarters

Akinobu Sakao

Director, Kyushu Branch

Katsumi Sawahata

Director, Area Development Div., Sales & Marketing Headquarters, Director, Solution Sales Promotion Div., Sales & Marketing Headquarters

Hiroyuki Fujimoto

Deputy Director, Design Div., Building Construction Headquarters, Director, Proposal & solution Div.

Mika Kaneko

Director, Environmental Strategy Office, General Manager, SDGs & ESG Promotion Dept., Corporate Planning Div.

Naomi Onishi

In charge of Civil Engineering Kansai Area, In charge of Civil Engineering, Yumeshima (Osaka) Project

Naruki Ohashi

Director, Yokohama Branch

*3 Audit & Supervisory Board Members Tetsuya Nishikawa, Kaoru Ishikawa and Toshie Ikenaga are independent outside auditors.

64 Shimizu Corporate Report 2021

Corporate Governance

Basic Views on Corporate Governance

Shimizu manages the company based on the principles contained in our corporate credo, The Analects and the Abacus. We strive to manage the company in a timely, highly efficient, transparent, and lawful manner to achieve sustained growth and increase corporate value over the medium and long term, while also earning a greater degree of trust from all our shareholders, investors, and all other stakeholders, including customers, employees, and local communities. We do so by fulfilling our social responsibilities through business activities.

To achieve this, we have separated the management strategy and decision-making function from the business execution function, and have established a structure that enables the Board of Directors and Audit & Supervisory Board to appropriately supervise and audit the performance of each of these functions. Our basic policy on corporate governance is for our directors, executive officers, Audit & Supervisory Board members, and employees to implement compliance management based on the highest ethical standards.

Overview of the Corporate Governance Structure

Shimizu has adopted the structure of a company with an Audit & Supervisory Board. We have limited the number of directors and introduced an executive officer system to clearly separate the management strategy, decision-making, and oversight functions from the business execution function. We have established a system for supervising and overseeing management from an objective and neutral perspective by taking steps to encourage energetic debate at Board of Directors meetings, and by electing outside directors, other non-executive directors, and outside Audit & Supervisory Board members who maintain a high degree of independence. The concrete structure and implementation status are detailed below.

- One-third or more of the Board of Directors elected are outside directors to strengthen management supervision function, and to promote more energetic debate by the Board of Directors.
- Outside directors and other non-executive directors and outside Audit & Supervisory Board members use their extensive experience and sophisticated insight based on their individual career histories to oversee and supervise management and provide necessary advice as
- The Company established a structure mainly consisting of the head office administrative departments to provide timely information and other materials to assist outside directors and other non-executive directors in performing their management supervisory duties (including tours of offices, job sites, etc.).
- The relevant divisions provide guidance on the Company in general, description of its businesses, and other relevant information to new outside directors and outside Audit & Supervisory Board members.
- Outside directors audit all duties performed by directors from a fair and impartial perspective.
- The Audit & Supervisory Board Members Office was established as the dedicated organization to support Audit & Supervisory Board

members. This office secures the necessary support staff to enable more effective audits by Audit & Supervisory Board members.

- · Audit & Supervisory Board members improve the effectiveness of management supervision by attending important meetings and obtaining sufficient information from officers and employees without delay.
- When a Board of Directors meeting is held, the Board of Directors administrative office and other divisions provide explanations in advance to the outside directors, non-executive directors, and Audit & Supervisory Board members.
- Outside directors and other non-executive directors regularly exchange opinions with the chairman and president.
- Regular Outside Officers Meetings are held for outside directors and outside Audit & Supervisory Board members, and regular Outside Directors and Audit & Supervisory Board Members Meetings are held for outside directors and all Audit & Supervisory Board members to facilitate the exchange of opinions.

Main Governing Bodies Established by Shimizu

(including discretionary committees and other meeting formats)

Board of Directors

The Board of Directors holds meetings once a month as a rule, and as needed. It makes decisions on matters specified in laws and regulations and the Articles of Incorporation as well as other important matters, and supervises the execution of duties. The Articles of Incorporation specifies 12 as the maximum number of directors. These directors consist of seven executive directors who are highly knowledgeable in each area of Shimizu's business and five non-executive directors, four of whom are outside directors with extensive expertise and experience in their respective specialties. All four meet the standards for independence specified by the Tokyo Stock Exchange. The Chairman and Representative Director serves as the chair of the Board of Directors.

Audit & Supervisory Board

The Audit & Supervisory Board meets once a month as a rule, and additionally as necessary. It makes decisions on audit policy, audit plans, auditing methods, and other important audit matters, and deliberates on necessary matters concerning audits. The Articles of Incorporation sets the number of Audit & Supervisory Board members at a maximum of five, including three outside Audit & Supervisory Board members. The chair of the Audit & Supervisory Board is an Audit & Supervisory Board member chosen through discussion by the Audit & Supervisory Board. All three outside Audit & Supervisory Board members meet the standards set by the Tokyo Stock Exchange for independent officers, and oversee the management of Shimizu from an objective and neutral standpoint.

Nomination & Compensation Committee

Shimizu has established a Nomination & Compensation Committee to ensure fairness and transparency in the selection, dismissal, evaluation, and compensation of directors and executive officers. The members of this committee consist of five non-executive directors (four outside directors and one non-executive internal director) and one executive directors. The committee is chaired by a non-executive director.

Risk Management Committee

Our Risk Management Committee ascertains and analyzes risks that would have a serious impact on our corporate group, which consists

of Shimizu and its subsidiaries. It also determines key risk management items, and follows up and reports to the Board of Directors. The President and Representative Director serves as the chair of the committee and one full-time Audit & Supervisory Board member also attends committee meetings.

Committee on Corporate Ethics

Shimizu has established the Committee on Corporate Ethics to determine company-wide policies on strict compliance with corporate ethics, laws and regulations, and deploy and follow up on compliance. The committee is also tasked with collecting all information on serious incidents involving wrongdoing as well examining ways to prevent incidents and recurrence and issuing directions to accomplish that. The President and Representative Director serves as the chair of the committee. One full-time Audit & Supervisory Board member and one outside expert (an attorney) also attend committee meetings.

Executive Officers Council

Shimizu has established an Executive Officers Council to communicate important matters and policies decided by the Board of Directors to executive officers and provide instructions to them. The President and Representative Director serves as the chair of this council and members consist of executive directors (other than the chair) and executive officers. One full-time Audit & Supervisory Board member also attends council meetings.

Overview of Corporate Governance Structure (as of June 30, 2021)

Item	Description
Organizational form	Company with an Audit & Supervisory Board
Number of Directors	12 (maximum of 12 permitted)
Director term	1 year
Number of female Directors	2
Number of Non-Executive Directors	5 (including 4 independent Directors)
Number of Independent Directors	4
Number of Audit & Supervisory Board Members	5 (maximum of 5 permitted)
Number of Independent Audit & Supervisory Board Members	3
Executive officer system	Yes
Name of Accounting Auditor	Ernst & Young ShinNihon LLC

Evaluating the Effectiveness of the Board of Directors

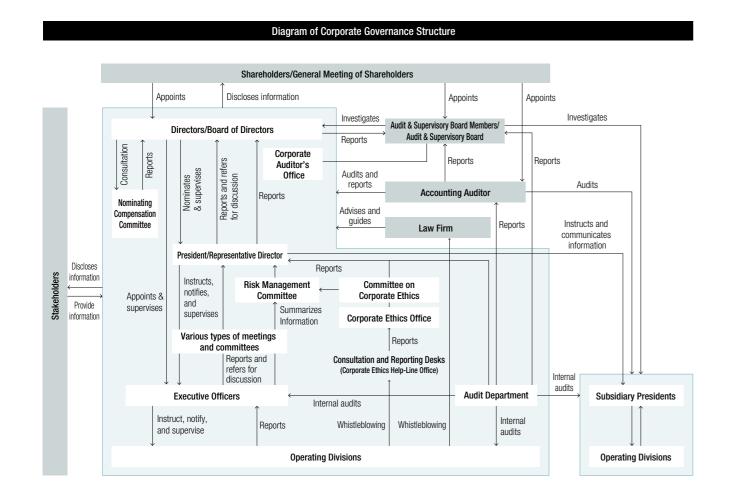
Our Board of Directors evaluates the overall effectiveness of the Board of Directors once a year.

A summary of the evaluation method and results for 2020 are provided below:

(1) Evaluation Method

All directors and Audit & Supervisory Board members complete a survey. A self-analysis is performed through discussion by all directors and all Audit & Supervisory Board members at Board of Directors meetings, based on an analysis by a third party (attorney).

- Period covered: January to December 2020 (one year)
- Dates performed: Board of Directors meetings on February 24 and March 9, 2021
- Main items evaluated: Composition and management of the Board of Directors, management strategy and management supervisory function, corporate ethics and risk management, decision-making process for appointment and dismissal, evaluation, and compensation of management, dialog with shareholders and investors, etc.



Corporate Governance

(2) Summary of Evaluation Results

Conclusion: The Shimizu Board of Directors evaluated and determined the Board of Directors as a whole to be operating effectively.

- (1) Status of response on issues indicated in the last evaluation of effectiveness (December 2019)
 - Steady efforts to resolve issues were confirmed to have resulted in improvement. The Board will continue to work on further improvement.
 - a. Strengthen the system of global and group governance through a global, group oriented management strategy. Reinforced the management oversight function, partially restructured overseas organizations, and partially restructured domestic subsidiaries.
 - b. Revise the standards for referral to the Board of Directors and operate Board of Directors meetings efficiently to ensure sufficient time for discussing important matters.
 - Partially revised the standards of referral and provide simple, clear explanations to the Board of Directors.
 - c. Provide prior explanations of agenda items for Board of Directors meetings further in advance and more substantial information that will contribute to management.
 - Systematically provide clear prior explanation of agenda items for Board of Directors meetings, as well as tours of construction sites, and overviews/explanation of businesses by operating divisions to non-executive directors (including outside directors) and Audit & Supervisory Board members.
 - d. Increase the number of opportunities outside of Board of Directors meetings for the chairman, president, and non-executive directors (including outside directors) or outside Audit & Supervisory Board members to exchange opinions. Hold regular opinion exchange sessions for the chairman, president, and non-executive directors (including outside directors, and opinion exchange sessions for

- the chairman, president, and outside Audit & Supervisory Board members.
- e. Report opinions from shareholders and investors obtained through IR and other activities to the Board of Directors in a timely manner.
 Schedule regular reports that provide an overview of IR and other activities to the Board of Directors.
- (2) Main issues to consider indicated in the current evaluation of effectiveness
- a. Expand discussion of the topics of medium to long-term management strategy and management supervision, and actions to take.
- b. Promote more communication between outside directors and management, including executive officers and heads of business divisions (create opportunities for free and open-minded discussion)
- c. Revise the Board of Directors standards of debate, and further strengthen delegation authority and the management supervision function, with consideration for the proper separation of the roles of the Board of Directors and the executive function.
- d. Share information on opinions and proposals expressed during advance screening and explanations for Board of Directors meetings, and work to achieve more active engagement in Board of Directors meetings.
- e. Implement initiatives that utilize the traditions and unique strengths of the Company passed down over many years to improve governance.

(3) Future Initiatives

Shimizu will operate the PDCA cycle based on the results from evaluating the effectiveness of the Board of Directors and strive for improvement. We will aim to achieve even greater effectiveness in Board of Directors meetings and an even higher level of governance.

Appointed Outside Directors and Outside Audit & Supervisory Board Members (as of June 30, 2021)

Name	Independent Officer	Important Concurrent Positions	Reasons for Appointment	Meeting Attendance During FY2020
Tamotsu Iwamoto	Outside Director of SERIO Holdings CO. LTD. Serior appointment was an extensive knowledge and experience from many year corporate management. We deemed him to be appropriate for appointment		Tamotsu Iwamoto possesses expert knowledge and experience as an officer of listed companies and extensive knowledge and experience from many years in corporate management. We deemed him to be appropriate for appointment as an Outside Director because we think he will utilize this experience in supervising management of the company from an objective, neutral perspective.	Board of Directors meetings: Attended 15 out of a total of 15 meetings (100% attendance rate)
Junichi Kawada	Mr. Kawada's many years in corporate management as an officer has given him extensive experience and deep insights into compliance and corporate governance, and corporate group governance in particular. We believe that he is capable of utilizing his experience and insights to supervise management of the company from an objective, neutral perspective.		(Assumed the position in June 2021)	
Mayumi Tamura	O -		Mayumi Tamura possesses expert knowledge and many years of experience in global companies. We deemed her to be appropriate for appointment as an Outside Director because we think she will utilize this experience in supervising management of the company from an objective, neutral perspective.	Board of Directors meetings: Attended 15 out of a total of 15 meetings (100% attendance rate)
Yumiko Jozuka	()		Ms. Jozuka possesses many years of experience and insights into labor and welfare administration, and expert knowledge and experience in diversity, the advancement of women, workstyle reform, and human resource development. We believe that she is capable of utilizing her experience and insights to supervise management of the company from an objective, neutral perspective.	(Assumed the position in June 2021)

Name	Independent Officer	Important Concurrent Positions	Reasons for Appointment	Meeting Attendance During FY2020
Tetsuya Nishikawa	0	Lawyer (Kasahara Law Office) External Auditor of TAIHEI Engineering Co., Ltd. External Auditor of SEKIDO Co., Ltd. Audit & Supervisory Board Member, Soken Co., Ltd.	Tetsuya Nishikawa has held positions of authority in the police force, the Ministry of Defense, and the Cabinet Secretariat. He has extensive knowledge and experience in crisis management administration, and possesses expert knowledge as an attorney. We deemed him to be appropriate for appointment as an Outside Audit & Supervisory Board Member because he is supervising management of the company from an objective, neutral perspective.	Board of Directors meetings: Attended 15 out of a total of 15 meetings (100% attendance rate) Audit & Supervisory Board meetings: Attended 17 out of a total of 17 meetings (100% attendance rate)
Kaoru Ishikawa	Director of Kawamura Gakuen Director of The Society for Promotion of Japanese Diplomacy Outside Director of SMK Corporation Director, Mitsubishi UFJ Foundation		Mr. Ishikawa played a leading role in the area of foreign diplomacy, and possesses extensive experience and insights as a foreign diplomat. He possesses expert knowledge of international affairs and sustainable development goals (SDGs). We believe it is appropriate to appoint him as an outside Audit & Supervisory Board member because he can utilize his knowledge and experience to supervise management of the company from an objective, neutral, and global perspective.	Board of Directors meetings: Attended 15 out of a total of 15 meetings (100% attendance rate) Audit & Supervisory Board meetings: Attended 17 out of a total of 17 meetings (100% attendance rate)
Toshie Ikenaga	0	Outside Director of SOHGO SECURITY SERVICES CO., LTD. (ALSOK)	Ms. Ikenaga possesses many years of experience in administration and analysis of economic conditions and governmental policy issues. As the Vice Governor of Shiga Prefecture, she actively contributed to management of local governmental organizations, to promotion of diversity in the community as a whole, and various other areas. She possesses expertise, broad experience and insights into economics and management. We believe that she is capable of utilizing her experience and insights to supervise management of the company from an objective, neutral perspective.	(Assumed the position in June 2021)

Standards regarding the Independence of Outside Officers (Outside Directors and Outside Auditors)

The Corporation deems an outside officer or a candidate for outside officer to have independence against the Corporation if he or she satisfies the following requirements:

- 1. An outside officer shall not be currently acting, nor have acted in the ten years before taking office, as a person who executes business (executive director or executive officer and other employee) of the Cornoration or its subsidiaries
- 2. An outside officer shall not currently be an important person who executes business (executive director, accounting advisor, managing officer, executive officer or manager and other important employee) of a major shareholder (a shareholder who holds 10% or more of the voting rights) of the Corporation.
- 3. An outside officer shall not currently be an important person who executes business of a major business partner of the Corporation (a business partner in the case when the amount received by the Corporation from such business partner in the most recent fiscal year exceeds 2% of annual consolidated net sales of the Corporation).
- 4. An outside officer shall not currently be an important person who executes business of a business partner who has major transactions with the Corporation (a business partner in the case when the amount paid by the Corporation to such business partner in the most recent fiscal year exceeds 2% of annual consolidated net sales of the business partner).
- 5. An outside officer shall not currently be an important person who executes business of a financial institution with which the Corporation has a financing reliance that is non-substitutable.
- 6. An outside officer shall not currently be a person who provides professional service as an attorney, certified public accountant or other consultant gaining from the Corporation a substantial amount of remuneration (more than ¥10 million in the most recent fiscal year) other than remuneration for directors and auditors.
- 7. An outside officer shall not be a relative (a spouse or a relative who is within the second degree of kinship) of an important person who executes business of the Corporation or its subsidiaries.

Support Structure for Outside Officers (outside directors and outside Audit & Supervisory Board members)

Shimizu has established a system to provide information to facilitate supervision of management by outside directors and other non-executive directors in performing their duties. The administration departments in the head office play the main role in providing this information in a timely manner. The Corporate Auditor's Office was established as a dedicated organization to support Audit & Supervisory Board members. A sufficient number of staff members have been secured to assist outside Audit & Supervisory Board members. When a Board of Directors meeting is held, materials are distributed in advance and the Board of Directors administrative office and other divisions provide explanations in advance to the outside directors and the outside Audit & Supervisory Board members.

Policy on Determining Officer

Compensation Director and executive officer compensation consists of a base salary which is paid monthly and performance-linked bonuses. Shimizu has established a Nomination & Compensation Committee which mainly consists of non-executive directors, including outside directors, to ensure fair and transparent evaluation and compensation of directors and officers through deliberation by the committee.

Non-executive directors, including outside directors, and Audit & Supervisory Board members are only paid a monthly salary to enhance the management supervisory function.

Corporate Governance

Rules on the Compensation of Officers specifying the policy on determining the compensation of each director were approved at the Board of Directors meeting held on February 24, 2021. A summary description of the policy on determination is provided below.

(1) Policy on Basic Compensation

A maximum total of 90 million yen a month in director compensation as base monthly salary was established at the 117th Annual General Meeting of Shareholders held on June 27, 2019. Compensation of outside directors is capped at 10 million yen of the amount noted above.

A maximum total limit of 13 million yen a month in Audit & Supervisory Board member compensation was established at the 89th Annual General Meeting of Shareholders held on June 27, 1991 and the compensation is determined through discussion by the Audit & Supervisory Board.

(2) Policy on Performance-linked Compensation

A maximum annual total of 500 million yen for performance-linked bonuses was established at the 118th Annual General Meeting of Shareholders held on June 26, 2020. The Nomination & Compensation Committee deliberates and decides whether to pay a bonus and the amount to be paid. Director bonuses are indexed to consolidated net income, which represents the ultimate results of Shimizu Group business activities for one fiscal year. The degree of progress on achieving the goal for consolidated ordinary income for the fiscal year is also considered and the basic bonus is calculated by multiplying the net income indicator by a certain percentage. This is multiplied by a specific index for each position and an additional amount is added according to the performance of each director.

Moreover, an amount equivalent to 20% of the bonus is granted as compensation for acquiring Shimizu shares to give directors greater shared value with shareholders and to enhance corporate value over the medium and long term. The share-based compensation for each director is contributed to the officers' stock ownership plan and is used to acquire Shimizu shares. Directors must also hold the shares acquired while employed by Shimizu and for a certain period of time after leaving the company.

Actual consolidated net income (Net income attributable to share-holders of the Corporation), used as the indicator for determining bonuses, was 77,176 million yen for consolidated fiscal year ended March 31, 2021, compared to the goal of 61,000 million yen. Actual consolidated ordinary income was 105,465 million yen, compared to the fiscal year goal of 84,000 million yen.

(3) Matters concerning delegation of decisions on compensation, etc.

Shimizu has established a Nomination & Compensation Committee which consists of a majority of outside directors and is chaired by a non-executive director, to ensure fair and transparent evaluation and compensation of directors and officers through deliberation by the committee.

The Nomination & Compensation Committee (which met nine times during the fiscal year) reviewed compensation for fiscal year ended March 31, 2021 and discussed the base monthly salary and the amount to be paid as bonuses for each director according to the evaluation of the performance of each director, based on the Rules on Officer Compensation. The committee determined the compensation to be in line with policy determined by the Board of Directors.

Director and Audit & Supervisory Board Member Compensation (FY2020)

		Total Compensation by Compensation Type (¥ millions)			
	Total Compensation (¥ millions)		Bonus		Number of Eligible
Officer Category		Monthly Salary		Of Which, Compensation for Acquiring Company Shares	
Directors (excluding Outside Directors)	819	616	202	39	11
Audit & Supervisory Board Members (excluding Outside Audit & Supervisory Board Members)	64	64	-	_	3
Outside Officers	103	103	-	_	6

Securities Holding Policy

(1) Holding Policy

Shimizu holds shares of business partners as securities holdings in order to "strengthen and maintain the relationships with business partners" when necessary from the viewpoint of sales policy. The Board of Directors determines whether to acquire major securities holdings and takes the benefits to Shimizu, acquisition cost, risk of share price changes, and other factors into collective consideration in making such decisions. The Board of Directors examines the necessity of securities holdings for individual stocks each year, taking into collective consideration the economic rationality of such holdings including cost, risk, and sales benefits. The Company will reduce securities holdings in stages to promote the effective utilization of capital, after first verifying

whether it of staff members have been secured to assist outside Audit & Supervisory Board members. When a Board of Directors meeting is held, materials are distributed in advance and the Board of Directors administrative office and other divisions provide explanations in advance to the outside directors and the outside Audit & Supervisory Board members. is necessary to hold the stock and confirming the relationship of trust with the business partner.

(2) Reduction in Number of Stocks Held

During fiscal 2020 (ended March 31, 2021, shares in 18 listed companies (stocks) were sold (including sales of part of the shares held). The number of listed stocks held was reduced by 35 stocks (including partial share sales) from fiscal 2018 to fiscal 2020. Proceeds from

the sales amounted to 48.7 billion yen. As a result, the number of listed stocks held decreased from 187 on March 31, 2018 to 163 on March 31, 2021.

Shimizu also used part of the proceeds from the sale of such securities holdings to acquire 20 billion yen in treasury shares this fiscal year.

Policy on Constructive Dialog with Stakeholders

Shimizu believes that information disclosure and dialog with shareholders, institutional investors, and financial analysts is important to achieve sustained growth and increase corporate value.

The President and other executive management attend financial results briefings and overseas IR meetings to engage in substantial dialog.

FY2020 Activities	Number
Financial results briefings and job site tours for financial analysts	4
Individual meetings with financial analysts	92
IR meeting (institutional investors in Japan)	4
IR meeting (overseas institutional investors)	1
SDGs · ESG briefing for analysts	1
ESG hearing	5
SR meeting (institutional investors and voting rights exercisers)	12

Internal Control System Establishment and Status

Shimizu has established a system of internal controls and the Board of Directors makes decisions on the Basic Policy on Establishing a System of Internal Controls to ensure proper operation of the company.

An overview of the operational status of internal control systems in fiscal 2020 is provided below.

Compliance System	 We provide ongoing education and training to officers and employees to ensure strict compliance. Shimizu has established three compliance hotlines based on an internal reporting system: A corporate ethics hotline, a counseling hotline, and an outside hotline. All employees have been made aware of them, and the system's operations are reported to the Committee on Corporate Ethics and the Audit & Supervisory Board. The Committee on Corporate Ethics meets twice a year. It rolls out measures aimed at strict compliance with corporate ethics and laws and regulations to the entire company and follows up on implementation. The Company will continue to strive for more thorough compliance. 		
Risk Management System	 The Risk Management Committee meets twice a year. It identifies and analyzes risks that would have a serious impact on the corporate group, which consists of Shimizu and its subsidiaries, and determines the key areas of risk management. It follows up on implementation and reports to the Board of Directors. To confirm communication lines and the initial response to large earthquakes, we hold regular earthquake disaster drills and ask suppliers and local residents and others to participate. For overseas safety risks, we collect information on hazards based on the guidelines on overseas emergency response. As necessary, we also strengthen the security structure, issue warnings to relevant people, and limit overseas travel. To firmly establish information security measures and make sure that everyone understands them, we provide ongoing education and training to officers and employees, share information with relevant divisions, and respond swiftly when a problem occurs. In light of the global COVID-19 pandemic, the Company has launched a Crisis Response Headquarters chaired by the President and the entire company is working to implement measures to prevent the spread of infection. 		
Systems to Ensure Proper Operation of the Shimizu Group	 Shimizu holds two meetings a year to share information between the President of Shimizu and the presidents of group subsidiaries. We manage important items related to operational execution at subsidiaries through the Rules on Subsidiary Management. The Audit Department performs internal audits of subsidiaries based on the audit plan. Proper operational execution by subsidiaries is also monitored by dispatching auditors and other means. 		
System for Ensuring Effectiveness of Audits by Auditors	 The Corporate Auditor's Office is an organization dedicated to assisting the Audit & Supervisory Board. It is staffed with three full-time employees. An Audit & Supervisory Board member designated by the Audit & Supervisory Board attends important meetings such as meetings of the President's Office, meetings of Business Division heads, Risk Management Committee meetings, and Committee on Corporate Ethics meetings. 		

Communication with Important Stakeholders

We count community members and others among our important stakeholders in addition to our employees, customers, and shareholders/investors.

Shimizu builds good relationships with all of our stakeholders and engages in responsible corporate activities.

Stakeholders	Main Activities	Description				
Customers	Business activities	Provide value that exceeds the customer's expectations, rather than simply accurately assessing the customer's needs. We pay direct visits to customers to hear their comments three months after building completion and again after two years.				
	Website	Provide information on a timely basis				
	General Meeting of Shareholders	Held annually in June				
Shareholders ()	Financial results meetings	Future forecasts, etc. explained to analysts				
and Investors	IR events	Offer tours of job sites, the Institute of Technology, and other locations in Japan and overseas				
	Meetings for domestic and overseas institutional investors	Hold meetings with institutional investors in domestic and in Europe, the U.S., and Asia				
	Internal reports	Published 10 times a year				
Employees	Informal social gatherings with the President	Direct dialog between the President and employees nationwide every year				
	Family Day event	An event held for the family members of employees				
Labor-management consultation	Union activities	Discuss labor relations and work environment				
Subcontractors	Kanekikai	A conference for Shimizu's subcontractors in 12 regions nationwide. The Kanekikai engages in activities to improve labor management, enhance skills, and eliminate accidents.				
Subcontractors	Successor education & training	An initiative to develop the next generation of leaders				
	Briefings to explain construction projects to local residents	Held to explain construction projects before construction begins				
Members of the Local Community	Job site tours	To report the status of progress on construction				
Pi7	Social contribution activities	Local events and active volunteer participation				
Government and Administrative Agencies	BCP response	Rapid response to government requests during an emergency				
External Organizations	Activities in collaboration with NPOs and NGOs	Work together to solve social problems				

Shimizu's Corporate Social Contribution Activities

■ Basic Philosophy on Corporate Social Contribution Activities

Shimizu actively contributes to society and local communities as a corporate citizen. By doing so, we help preserve the abundance of the earth and create a future society in which all people on it can live with happiness.

Our activities are rooted in The Analects and the Abacus (Ethics and Economics), which contains the basic principles for managing our business; and our corporate slogan, Today's Work, Tomorrow's Heritage.

Based on the basic philosophy described above, Shimizu has specified four areas for key initiatives aimed at contributing to society: 1) Earth and the environment, 2) Education, 3) Culture and Arts, and 4) Social Inclusion. We are actively engaging in activities that contribute to local communities in these four areas. We also agree with the intent of the Japan Business Federation's One-Percent Club and are aiming to use 1% of our ordinary income in voluntary social contribution activities. The percentage of ordinary income spent on social contribution activities in fiscal 2020 was 0.98% (¥970 million/¥98.6 billion in ordinary income (non-consolidated)).

* Activities of the Shimizu Foundation, Housing Research Foundation JUSOKEN, and Shimizu Scholarship Foundation, organizations that are closely connected to our Company, are included among these expenditures.

Participation in Planning for Accessibility Consortium of Enterprises (ACE)

ACE is a consortium of companies that aims to employ people with disabilities and improve the quality of their employment. ACE is striving to establish a new model for employing people with disabilities by holding seminars, workshops, forums, awards, and other events for those in charge of human resources and employees with disabilities. Shimizu also identifies with that philosophy and is actively participating in planning ACE events.

Yoichi Miyamoto, our Chairman, became the director of ACE in 2018. He leads ACE activities and also promotes internal initiatives aimed at employing people with disabilities and enabling them to make an active contribution to the company.



ACE-sponsored internship event held at Shimizu

New Type of Wood Educational Activity

Tokyo Mokkoujou Arts & Crafts Furnishings provides woodworking classes in various areas nationwide to have children experience the warmth of wood and the joy of monozukuri (superb craftsmanship).

We planned and held many events even during the COVID-19 pandemic by focusing on devising remote wood educational events, "Woodworking at Home," and other events to convey the attractions of wood to many children.



Woodworking class held online

Shimizu Open Academy

Shimizu Open Academy is a public lecture course designed to convey the fun of monozukuri (craftsmanship) to young people and members of the general public nationwide. Since it was launched in 2008, 60,000 people in total have taken part in the lecture course.

In fiscal 2020, when the COVID-19 pandemic made it difficult to hold in-person events, we created an online content that enabled people to take an internal tour of the Institute of Technology.



Our wood educational activities and the Shimizu Open Academy are certified for This is MECENAT 2021.



Shooting new content for the Institute of Technology

Thousands of

Millions of Yen

Ten-Year Highlights (Consolidated)

Shimizu Corporation and its subsidiaries Years ended March 31, 2012 through 2021

										Millions of Yen (unless otherwise indicated)	U.S. Dollars (unless otherwise indicated)
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2021
For the year:											
Construction orders awarded	¥1,242,347	¥1,254,950	¥1,474,084	¥1,581,494	¥1,477,049	¥1,565,928	¥1,608,266	¥1,816,023	¥1,318,739	¥1,252,078	\$11,317,713
Net sales	1,336,194	1,416,044	1,497,578	1,567,843	1,664,933	1,567,427	1,519,435	1,664,960	1,698,292	1,456,473	13,165,263
Operating income	17,566	13,101	26,054	50,032	94,668	128,835	121,373	129,724	133,894	100,151	905,287
Ordinary income	16,159	17,330	29,277	56,246	95,501	131,197	124,130	133,957	137,986	105,465	953,315
Net income attributable to shareholders of the Corporation	1,430	5,901	14,191	33,397	59,322	98,946	84,978	99,668	98,977	77,176	697,607
Net income per share of common stock (yen and U.S. dollars)	¥1.82	¥7.52	¥18.09	¥42.56	¥75.61	¥126.11	¥108.31	¥127.04	¥128.31	¥101.17	\$0.91
Cash dividends per share of common stock (yen and U.S. dollars)	¥7.00	¥7.00	¥7.00	¥8.00	¥16.00	¥26.00	¥26.00	¥36.00	¥38.00	¥30.00	\$0.27
Ordinary dividends (yen and U.S. dollars)	¥7.00	¥7.00	¥7.00	¥8.00	¥10.00	¥10.00	¥14.00	¥14.00	¥20.00	¥20.00	\$0.18
Special dividends (yen and U.S. dollars)	_	_	_	_	¥6.00	¥16.00	¥12.00	¥22.00	¥18.00	¥10.00	\$0.09
Dividends payout ratio (%)	384.6	93.1	38.7	18.8	21.2	20.6	24.0	28.3	29.6	29.7	29.7
ROE (%)	0.5	1.8	3.9	7.9	12.4	18.8	13.9	14.4	13.6	10.0	10.0
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	10,518	46,364	17,395	56,105	38,335	143,668	82,879	(14,933)	170,557	80,674	729,229
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	(21,566)	(29,744)	(27,977)	(17,644)	(14,051)	(34,654)	(30,938)	(52,652)	(115,745)	(113,954)	(1,030,051)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(23,942)	(14,045)	(28,592)	14,305	9,199	(65,375)	(26,124)	(42,404)	68,732	(42,710)	(386,069)
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	209,773	216,634	183,440	242,482	274,167	315,803	341,158	229,978	352,722	276,321	2,497,711
At year-end:											
Net assets	307,002	358,094	376,048	481,896	485,655	576,879	656,330	735,242	736,412	821,446	7,425,170
Total assets	1,410,975	1,456,441	1,512,686	1,703,399	1,722,936	1,688,197	1,780,943	1,860,794	1,904,934	1,908,674	17,252,774
Net assets per share of common stock (yen and U.S. dollars)	¥387.74	¥452.79	¥474.43	¥607.82	¥612.70	¥728.78	¥829.58	¥929.72	¥957.56	¥1,068.74	\$9.66
Interest-bearing debt	375,330	367,097	344,222	375,580	392,482	340,010	338,264	319,400	441,315	422,688	3,820,742
Equity ratio (%)	21.6	24.4	24.6	28.0	27.9	33.9	36.5	39.2	38.3	42.7	42.7
Debt to equity ratio (%)	1.23	1.03	0.92	0.79	0.82	0.59	0.52	0.44	0.60	0.52	0.52

Notes: 1. Yen amounts have been rounded down to the nearest million.

^{2.} U.S. dollar amounts have been translated at the exchange rate of ¥110.63 to U.S.\$1, the approximate rate prevailing at March 31, 2021.

3. The Group has applied the "Partial Amendments to Accounting Standard for Tax Effect Accounting" (ASBJ Statement No. 28, February 16, 2018) and relevant Guidances effective from the fiscal year ended march 31, 2019.

Accordingly, Total assets and Equity ratio for the fiscal year ended march 31, 2018 are represented in accordance with the aforementioned standard, etc.

Shimizu Group Company Business Activities

There are seventy-four main subsidiaries and seventeen main affiliated companies in the Shimizu Group. These companies operate a wide range of businesses related to Shimizu's construction, development, and other businesses. Shimizu intends to build a swift-footed Group management structure by implementing flexible Group management, strengthening governance, and establishing a structure that flexible use and shifting of Group human resources.

SC Machinery Corp.

Improving Productivity at Construction Sites through Optimal Operation of Construction Machinery

SC Machinery rents a wide array of machinery, including tower cranes, crawler cranes, and other large construction machinery, as well as lighting, power distribution equipment, and other general-purpose equipment. The company provides comprehensive services from the construction planning stage to plan and propose machinery, and provides installation and operation, and machinery maintenance and management services. Recently, the company has been working on development of construction robots with Shimizu, and is preparing to build an operating structure for job sites that use construction robots that will lead to future business. We have already progressed to operation of automated conveyor robots to carry materials and other robots at job sites and are working on initiatives aimed at automation and energy savings.



A tower crane, the main work horse

SHIMIZU BLC Co., Ltd.

Providing Support over the Lifecycle of Customers' Buildings

SHIMIZU BLC is a specialty company that provides one-stop solutions for building management and renovation. The company meets the expectations of customers by providing all services needed over a building's lifecycle to maximize asset value. It also provides a wide variety of services ranging from facility management (FM), property management (PM), and consulting on energy-saving measures, to diagnosing deterioration, diagnosing earth-quake resistance, design, construction (new construction and renovation), and engineering reports. SHIMIZU BLC contributes to enhancing the value of customers' buildings to enable customers to adapt to a rapidly changing social environment and meet various requirements.



Proposed a New Style Office suitable for new normal workstyles

Shimizu Comprehensive Development Corporation

Providing High-grade Spaces with an Integrated System, from Development to Management

Shimizu Comprehensive Development is a general real estate company that takes advantage of the strengths of being a member of the Shimizu Group in operating a variety of businesses in the real estate market. The company meets the diverse needs of the real estate market by developing, managing, and operating condominiums under the company's VIEQU brand, developing and operating VPO rental offices and VPR rental apartments, and providing PBOS one-stop solutions in property and building management. These are the main cornerstones of the services Shimizu Comprehensive Development combines in contract operation of a wide range of building assets from offices to logistics facilities. Shimizu Comprehensive Development also provides real estate consulting and brokerage services, as well as tenant leasing services by the company itself.



VIEQU Court Yoyogi Sangubashi (Shibuya-ku, Tokyo)

MILX CORPORATION

Demonstrating Expertise in Supporting Construction under All Sort of Job Site Scenarios

MILX CORPORATION provides a wide range of services focused on supporting construction job sites such as sales and leasing of construction equipment and materials, interior finishing work, and rebar work. It also operates an insurance agency business, an office equipment leasing business, a security business, and a travel agency business, among other businesses. In May 2021, MILX CORPORATION concluded a domestic sales agency agreement with the U.S. Silicon Valley start-up, OpenSpace, for OpenSpace site management software using 360 degree site imaging as part of a new business. The company is also putting effort into environmental businesses such as the installation of solar panels on the roof of the Hiroshima Kizai Center and selling electricity to The Chugoku Electric Power Co., Inc. from March 2014. MILX CORPORATION also intends to team up with the Shimizu's LCV Headquarters and contribute to Shimizu Group CO₂ net zero business initiatives.



Head Office equipment and materials center (Funabashi City, Chiba Prefecture)

Independent Opinion



Mr. Keisuke Takegahara

Executive Fellow, Development Bank of Japan Inc.

Shimizu's Corporate Report focused on the concept of the "Smart Innovation Company" described in the company's long-term vision, SHIMZ VISION 2030, while changing the form of the report substantially, and achieving steady progress even amid the COVID-19 pandemic. The first thing that caught my eye was the fact that a new page had been created to introduce Shimizu's value creation story. Shimizu's value creation model was the underlying message that repeatedly surfaced in reading last fiscal year's report. This fiscal year, the report presents a combined overview of the long-term vision and the Mid-Term Management Plan, by integrating a great deal of information, which facilitates understanding the value creation model.

The Top Message following this new page deepened my understanding of the structural snapshot provided on the new page. As was the case last year, the report impressed me as highly substantial in both quality and quantity. The report talks about aiming to achieve sustainable growth by pursuing value creation beyond the boundaries of the construction business from various angles. However, the focus on adapting to the new normal makes a particularly strong impression. The report stresses the determination to not simply fall into cost-based competition amid the intensifying competition over orders in the construction business, which is Shimizu's core business. It references consideration for human capital throughout the supply chain and digital strategy as elements of differentiation. It also put the focus on non-construction businesses such as real estate development and engineering as drivers of future growth and expressed an orientation toward innovation of the business structure (pursuing open innovation and M&A). Overall, I strongly sensed the focus on placing importance on investment in human capital, intellectual capital, and other intangible assets as sources of competitiveness, and this conveys the meaning of "integration of innovations" in talent, technology, and business structure in the value creation model, in a manner that is easy to understand.

This report added messages from two Officers to amplify the Top Message. The one of the officers who is in charge of Information Technology emphasized the stance of focusing on investment in R&D and human talent to establish innovation production technology, in addition to the concrete projects over the five years of the Mid-Term Management Plan, which is designated as a period of advance investment aimed at establishing new revenue bases. The message from the other officer who is in charge of Administration & Finance clearly outlines the strategy for positioning investment in digital technology, which Shimizu has a head start on, as the source of future competitiveness. Read together with the Top Message, I thought these messages provided a superb framework that enables the reader to gain a better three-dimensional understanding of the value creation model.

The report also spotlights progress on the environmental front. The dialog with Professor Oki expresses the importance of tying climate change to growth opportunities and the high potential of the construction business. It also reports on the formulation of the new environmental vision, SHIMZ Beyond Zero 2050. The active impact-oriented stance on providing positive environmental value to customers and communities, and not just zero negative environmental impact from the company' own activities, draws a clear line differentiating this approach from the tendency toward passivity in the construction industry, depending on the customer's inclinations. I also think that raising CO₂ emissions reduction goals and declaring that Shimizu will achieve net zero in 2050 in combination with this orientation, as well as with the fact that Shimizu has expanded its TCFD coverage to non-construction businesses, which are expected to be drivers of new growth, indicates Shimizu's offensive environmental management in actively responding to changes in the external environment.

In the next corporate report, I look forward to the incorporation of the new elements added in this report into the value creation story. I think the management stance suggested in the messages from management of placing importance on intangible assets is a point that Shimizu should emphasize in this framework. Shimizu should also position the new visions in SHIMZ Beyond Zero 2050 and Shimz Digital General Contractor as elements that support value creation. This is a minor point, but I think there is more room to explore the relationship between the excellent non-financial KPIs that were highlighted and the key ESG management indicators mentioned later.

I look forward to the further evolution from this report, which represents a new level of completeness.

Thank you for your opinion.

We accepted the challenge of providing a combined overview of the long-term vision and Mid-Term Management Plan as pointed out by Mr. Takegahara in his independent opinion on the previous corporate report, and created a page that enables the reader to understand Shimizu's value creation story at a glance. However, we again keenly feel the fact that elements were still lacking in this report, as Mr. Takegahara indicated. In the next report, we will make sure that we clarify the relationships among the new environmental vision, the digital strategy, and the intangible assets that are the foundation of our business. which we did not succeed in expressing in this report. We will clearly specify the position of these elements in Shimizu's value creation story and make it easy to understand our vision of the sustainable future society that Shimizu aims for.

We will also specify materialities relating to the environment, society, and the economy in addition to Shimizu itself, in light of the pandemic, carbon neutrality, digital transformation (DX), and other changing social conditions. This will also contribute to enhancing corporate value and achieving the sustainable development goals (SDGs).

Domestic Main Branches Hokkaido (Sapporo City) Nagoya (Nagoya City) Tohoku (Sendai City) Kansai (Osaka City) Hokuriku (Kanazawa City) Shikoku (Takamatsu City) Kanto (Saitama City) Hiroshima (Hiroshima City) Tokyo (Chuo-ku, Tokyo) Kyushu (Fukuoka City) Yokohama (Yokohama City) Tokyo Civil Engineering (Chuo-ku, Tokyo) Chiba (Chiba City) **13** cities **71** cities Head Office: Tokyo

Overseas



Corporate Information/Investor Information (as of March 31, 2021)

Corporate Information

Corporate Name	SHIMIZU CORPORATION
Date of Establishment	1804
Capital	¥74,365 million
Total Employees (consolidated)	16,586
Main Business	Construction, civil engineering, and other contracted projects, including machine installation; research, planning, geological surveys, land surveys, design, and administration of construction projects; sales, purchases, leasing, brokering, management, and appraisal of real estate properties; building, selling, leasing, and managing residential buildings and other properties; development and sales of vacant land
Net Sales (consolidated)	¥1,456.4 billion (FY2020)

Investor Information

Total Number of Shares Authorized	1,500,000,000
Total Number of Shares Issued	788,514,613
Exchanges Listed on	Tokyo Stock Exchange Part 1 1803 Nagoya Stock Exchange Part 1 1803
Number of Shareholders	63,068
Transfer Agent	Mitsubishi UFJ Trust and Banking Corporation

Major Shareholders (Top 10 Companies)

Shareholder	Shares Held (thousands)	Percentage of Total (%)
Master Trust Bank of Japan, Ltd. (Trust Account)	69,854	9.14
SHIMIZU & Co., Ltd.	63,431	8.30
Social Welfare Corporation Shimizu Foundation	38,595	5.05
Custody Bank of Japan, Ltd. (Trust Account)	35,755	4.68
Housing Research Foundation JUSOKEN	17,420	2.28
Shimizu Employee's Stock Ownership Plan	16,773	2.19
Custody Bank of Japan, Ltd. (Trust Account 7)	13,185	1.73
Custody Bank of Japan, Ltd. (Trust Account 4)	12,425	1.63
Mizuho Bank, Ltd.	10,697	1.40
The Dai-ichi Life Insurance Company, Ltd.	10,564	1.38

Note : "Percentage of total" is calculated excluding 24,322,192 shares of treasury stock.

Shareholders Ratio (Percentage of owned shares)



Financial Section

- 82 Consolidated Balance Sheet
- 84 Consolidated Statement of Income
- 85 Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income
- 86 Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Assets
- 87 Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows
- 88 Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
- 117 Independent Auditor's Report

Supplemental Information

- 122 Nonconsolidated Balance Sheet
- 124 Nonconsolidated Statement of Income
- 125 Orders, Sales and Backlog (Nonconsolidated)
- 126 Ten-Year Highlights (Consolidated)

Consolidated Balance Sheet

Shimizu Corporation and its subsidiaries As at March 31, 2021

		Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars (Note 2)
	2020	2021	2021
ASSETS			
Current Assets:			
Cash (Notes 5.4), 5.5), 9 and 10.2))	¥351,722	¥214,321	\$1,937,284
Notes and accounts receivable-trade (Note 5.4) and 10.2))	546,148	484,445	4,378,967
Marketable securities (Notes 9, 10.2) and 11)	1,020	62,000	560,426
Real estate for sale (Note 4.2))	2,836	3,158	28,546
Costs on uncompleted construction contracts (Notes 4.2))	77,949	69,538	628,570
Costs on uncompleted real estate development projects (Note 4.2))	16,472	17,143	154,966
PFI projects and other inventories (Notes 4.2), 5.1) and 5.4))	47,883	52,086	470,814
Other current assets (Notes 5.4) and 5.5))	102,651	112,062	1,012,947
Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts (Notes 4.4))	(775)	(1,157)	(10,466)
Total current assets	1,145,908	1,013,598	9,162,056

Non-Current Assets:

Tangible fixed assets:			
Buildings and structures (Note 5.4) and 5.5))	256,177	295,399	2,670,161
Machinery, vehicles, tools, furniture and fixtures (Notes 5.4) and 5.5)	73,105	81,508	736,765
Land (Note 5.3) and 5.4))	207,472	250,111	2,260,791
Construction in progress (Note 5.4))	31,645	44,936	406,184
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(159,960)	(170,056)	(1,537,161)
Total tangible fixed assets	408,440	501,899	4,536,741
Intangible fixed assets (Notes 5.4) and 5.5))	12,091	19,140	173,014
Investments and other assets:			
Investment securities (Notes 5.2), 5.4), 10.2) and 11)	319,598	355,679	3,215,040
Deferred tax assets (Note 14)	2,730	2,471	22,337
Other investments (Note 5.4) and 5.5))	18,121	17,821	161,088
Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts (Notes 4.4))	(1,957)	(1,936)	(17,503)
Total investments and other assets	338,493	374,035	3,380,962
Total non-current assets	759,025	895,076	8,090,717
Total assets	¥1,904,934	¥1,908,674	\$17,252,774

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

			Thousands of U.S. Dollars
	2020	Millions of Yen 2021	(Note 2) 2021
	2020	2021	2021
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities:			
Notes and accounts payable-trade (Note 10.2))	¥319,164	¥280,980	\$2,539,820
Short-term borrowings (Notes 10.2) and 20)	112,774	143,705	1,298,969
Current portion of non-recourse borrowings (Notes 5.4), 10.2) and 20)	6,957	7,851	70,970
Commercial papers (Note 10.2) and 20)	80,000	_	_
Current portion of bonds payable (Notes 10.2) and 19)	10,000	10,000	90,391
Current portion of convertible bond-type bonds with subscription	00.046		
rights to shares (Notes 10.2), 18.1) and 19)	30,016	_	-
Current portion of non-recourse bonds payable (Notes 5.5), 10.2) and 19)	2,764	1,265	11,436
Advances received on uncompleted construction contracts	101,390	99,340	897,956
Deposits received	124,325	107,944	975,721
Warranty reserve (Notes 4.5))	3,932	3,305	29,878
Reserve for expected losses on construction contracts in	6.074	4444	400 540
process (Notes 4.6))	6,071	14,441	130,542
Reserve for directors' bonuses (Notes 4.7))	289	_	_
Reserve for loss on anti-monopoly act (Note 4.8))	1,820	_	-
Other current liabilities	72,046	46,074	416,471
Total current liabilities	871,553	714,908	6,462,158
Non-Current Liabilities:			
Bonds payable (Notes 10.2) and 19)	60,000	100,000	903,913
Non-recourse bonds payable (Notes 5.5), 10.2) and 19)	23,235	21,969	198,588
Long-term borrowings (Notes 5.4), 10.2) and 20)	70,360	71,323	644,707
Non-recourse borrowings (Notes 5.4), 10.2) and 20)	45,207	66,573	601,764
Deferred tax liabilities (Note 14)	94	17,625	159,316
Deferred tax liabilities for revaluation reserve for land (Note 5.3))	17,659	17,644	159,494
Net defined benefit liability (Note 13)	57,293	53,029	479,337
Other non-current liabilities	23,119	24,152	218,321
Total non-current liabilities	296,968	372,319	3,365,445
Total liabilities	1,168,521	1,087,227	9,827,603
NET ASSETS Shareholders' Equity: Common stock, no par value			
Authorized: 1,500,000 thousand shares			
Issued: 788,514 thousand shares as at March 31, 2020 and 2021	74,365	74,365	672,198
Additional paid-in capital	43,116	43,116	389,736
Retained earnings	510,873	563,628	5,094,715
Less: Treasury stock, at cost 25,661 thousand shares as at March 31, 2021	_	(21,615)	(195,389
Less: Treasury stock, at cost 25,658 thousand shares as at March 31, 2020	(21,613)	(21,013)	(155,565
Total shareholders' equity	606,741	659,494	5,961,261
			-,,-
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income:	404000	400.040	4.040.01
Net unrealized gain (loss) on other securities, net of taxes (Note 11)	104,898	133,863	1,210,013
Deferred gain (loss) on hedging, net of taxes (Note 12)	(169)	236	2,139
Revaluation reserve for land, net of taxes (Note 5.3))	25,864	25,831	233,497
Foreign currency translation adjustments	(1,985)	(3,556)	(32,148
Remeasurements of defined benefit plans	(4,870)	(581)	(5,255
	123,737	155,794	1,408,246
Total accumulated other comprehensive income	123,737		
·			55,662
Non-controlling Interests Total net assets	5,932 736,412	6,157 821,446	55,662 7,425,170

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Thousands of

Consolidated Statement of Income

Shimizu Corporation and its subsidiaries For the year ended March 31, 2021

		Millions of Von	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
	2020	Millions of Yen 2021	(Note 2) 2021
Net Sales:			
Construction contracts (Notes 4.11), 4.17), 4.19), 4.20) and 6.1))	¥1,517,883	¥1,301,363	\$11,763,204
Real estate development and other	180,409	155,109	1,402,058
	1,698,292	1,456,473	13,165,263
Cost of Sales:			
Construction contracts (Notes 4.11), 4.17), 4.19), 4.20) and 6.2))	1,319,118	1,138,887	10,294,560
Real estate development and other (Note 6.3))	153,504	127,168	1,149,493
	1,472,622	1,266,055	11,444,054
Gross profit:			
Construction contracts	198,765	162,476	1,468,643
Real estate development and other	26,904	27,941	252,565
	225,670	190,417	1,721,209
Selling, General and Administrative Expenses (Note 6.4))	91,775	90,265	815,921
Operating income	133,894	100,151	905,287
Non-Operating Income (Expenses):			
Interest and dividend income	7,518	5,696	51,495
Interest expenses	(2,244)	(3,033)	(27,421)
Foreign exchange gain (loss)	(1,713)	2,633	23,807
Other, net	531	16	146
Ordinary income	137,986	105,465	953,315
Special Gains (Losses):			
Gain on sales of fixed assets (Note 6.6))	7,581	15,489	140,009
Reversal of reserve for loss on anti-monopoly act	_	616	5,574
Loss on sales of fixed assets (Note 6.7))	(508)	(161)	(1,456)
Loss on devaluation of investment securities	(794)	(3,333)	(30,129)
Impairment loss on fixed assets	(2,915)	_	-
Loss related to infectious diseases (Note 6.8))	_	(4,202)	(37,987)
Loss on land remediation (Notes 6.9))	-	(3,030)	(27,396)
Income before income taxes	141,349	110,843	1,001,929
Provision for Income Taxes (Note 14):			
Current	48,931	30,235	273,305
Deferred	(6,700)	3,280	29,649
	42,230	33,515	302,955
Net Income	99,119	77,327	698,974
Net Income attributable to non-controlling interests	141	151	1,366
Net Income attributable to shareholders of the Corporation	¥98,977	¥77,176	\$697,607

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income

Shimizu Corporation and its subsidiaries For the year ended March 31, 2021

		Millions of Yen	U.S. Dollars (Note 2)
	2020	2021	2021
Net Income	¥99,119	¥77,327	\$698,974
Other Comprehensive Income:			
Net unrealized gain (loss) on other securities, net of taxes	(45,185)	28,921	261,421
Deferred gain (loss) on hedging, net of taxes	(210)	405	3,665
Foreign currency translation adjustments	4	(1,527)	(13,803)
Remeasurements of defined benefit plans	(713)	4,247	38,395
Share of other comprehensive income of associates accounted for using equity method	185	(19)	(178)
Total other comprehensive income (Notes 7)	(45,918)	32,027	289,500
Comprehensive Income	¥53,200	¥109,354	\$988,474
Comprehensive income attributable to:			
Shareholders of the Corporation	¥52,974	¥109,265	\$987,665
Non-controlling interests	226	89	809

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Thousands of

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Assets

Shimizu Corporation and its subsidiaries For the year ended March 31, 2021

	Millio	ons of Yen	
measure- ments of defined efit plans	Non- controlling interests	Total net assets	

	Shareholders' Equity				Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income				ne		
	Common stock	Additional paid-in capital	Retained earnings	Treasury stock	Net unrealized gain (loss) on other securities, net of taxes	Deferred gain (loss) on hedging, net of taxes	Revaluation reserve for land, net of taxes	Foreign currency translation adjustments	Remeasure- ments of defined benefit plans	Non- controlling interests	Total net assets
Balance as at April 1, 2019	¥74,365	¥43,116	¥443,802	¥(1,609)	¥150,079	¥(54)	¥25,864	¥(1,955)	¥(4,193)	¥5,826	¥735,242
Cash dividends paid (¥41.00 per share)	-	-	(31,906)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(31,906)
Net income attributable to shareholders of the Corporation for the year	-	-	98,977	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98,977
Reversal of revaluation reserve for land, net of taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase and disposal of treasury stock, at cost	-	0	-	(20,003)	=	-	-	-	-	-	(20,003)
Changes other than shareholders' equity	-	-	-	-	(45,181)	(114)	-	(29)	(677)	106	(45,897)
Balance as at April 1, 2020	¥74,365	¥43,116	¥510,873	¥(21,613)	¥104,898	¥(169)	¥25,864	¥(1,985)	¥(4,870)	¥5,932	¥736,412
Cash dividends paid (¥32.00 per share)	-	_	(24,454)	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	(24,454)
Net income attributable to shareholders of the Corporation for the year	-	-	77,176	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	77,176
Reversal of revaluation reserve for land, net of taxes	-	_	32	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	32
Purchase and disposal of treasury stock, at cost	-	0	-	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2)
Changes other than shareholders' equity	-	-	-	-	28,965	405	(32)	(1,571)	4,289	225	32,281
Balance as at March 31, 2021	¥74,365	¥43,116	¥563,628	¥(21,615)	¥133,863	¥236	¥25,831	¥(3,556)	¥(581)	¥6,157	¥821,446

Thousands of U.S. Dollars(Note 2)

	Shareholders' Equity Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income			Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income							
	Common stock	Additional paid-in capital		Treasury stock	Net unrealized gain (loss) on other securities, net of taxes	Deferred gain (loss) on hedging, net of taxes	Revaluation reserve for land, net of taxes	Foreign currency translation adjustments	Remeasure- ments of defined benefit plans	Non- controlling interests	Total net
Balance as at April 1, 2020	\$672,198	\$389,736	\$4,617,857	\$(195,367)	\$948,190	\$(1,528)	\$233,793	\$(17,944)	\$(44,026)	\$53,627	\$6,656,536
Cash dividends paid (\$0.29 per share)	-	-	(221,045)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(221,045)
Net income attributable to shareholders of the Corporation for the year	-	-	697,607	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	697,607
Reversal of revaluation reserve for land, net of taxes	-	-	295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	295
Purchase and disposal of treasury stock, at cost	-	0	-	(21)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(21)
Changes other than shareholders' equity	-	-	-	-	261,822	3,667	(295)	(14,204)	38,771	2,035	291,797
Balance as at March 31, 2021	\$672,198	\$389,736	\$5,094,715	\$(195,389)	\$1,210,013	\$2,139	\$233,497	\$(32,148)	\$(5,255)	\$55,662	\$7,425,170

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

Shimizu Corporation and its subsidiaries For the year ended March 31, 2021

			U.S. Dollars
	2020	Millions of Yen	(Note 2)
	2020	2021	2021
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:	V4.44.0.40	\/440.040	*4 004 000
Income before income taxes	¥141,349	¥110,843	\$1,001,929
Adjustments for:	12.622	16 710	454.044
Depreciation and amortization	13,633	16,710	151,044
Impairment loss on fixed assets	2,915	-	-
Increase (decrease) in allowance for doubtful accounts	(313)	362	3,272
Increase (decrease) in reserve for expected losses on construction contracts in process	(2,102)	8,362	75,588
Increase (decrease) in net defined benefit liability	592	1,503	13,593
Loss (gain) on sales of fixed assets	(62)	(208)	(1,885)
Loss (gain) on valuation of investment securities	794	3,333	30,129
Loss (gain) on sales of investment securities	(7,010)	(15,119)	(136,667)
Interest and dividend income	(7,518)	(5,696)	(51,495)
Interest expenses	2,244	3,033	27,421
(Increase) decrease in notes and accounts receivable—trade	94,665	61,740	558,083
(Increase) decrease in real estate for sale	22,306	15,486	139,989
(Increase) decrease in costs on uncompleted construction contracts	1,067	8,402	75,949
(Increase) decrease in uncompleted real estate development projects	4,105	(671)	(6,069)
(Increase) decrease in PFI projects and other inventories	5,867	(4,194)	(37,914)
Increase (decrease) in notes and accounts payable—trade	(35,504)	(37,494)	(338,920)
Increase (decrease) in advances received on uncompleted construction contracts	(43,983)	(1,824)	(16,492)
Other, net	26,135	(42,269)	(382,083)
Subtotal	219,182	122,298	1,105,473
Interest and dividends received	8,168	6,206	56,101
Interest paid	(2,170)	(2,863)	(25,887)
Income taxes paid	(54,623)	(44,966)	(406,459)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	170,557	80,674	729,229
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:			
Acquisition of tangible fixed assets	(123,904)	(122,892)	(1,110,845)
Proceeds from sales of tangible fixed assets	144	305	2,758
Acquisition of marketable securities and investment securities	(6,173)	(3,295)	(29,786)
Proceeds from sales of marketable securities and investment securities	17,301	20,083	181,535
Other, net	(3,114)	(8,154)	(73,713)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	(115,745)	(113,954)	(1,030,051)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities:			
Net increase (decrease) in short-term borrowings	(9,116)	31,919	288,529
Net increase (decrease) in commercial papers	80,000	(80,000)	(723,131)
Proceeds from long-term borrowings	39,450	18,640	168,489
Repayments of long-term borrowings	(18,793)	(18,538)	(167,573)
Proceeds from non-recourse borrowings	15,963	30,198	272,972
Repayments of non-recourse borrowings	(8,392)	(7,445)	(67,296)
Proceeds from issuance of bonds	30,000	50,000	451,956
Redemption of bonds	(20,000)	(10,000)	(90,391)
Proceeds from issuance of non-recourse bonds	26,000	-	-
Redemption of non-recourse bonds	(14,060)	(2,764)	(24,992)
Redemption of convertible bond-type bonds with subscription rights to shares	_	(30,000)	(271,174)
Purchase of treasury stock	(20,003)	(2)	(22)
Dividends	(31,906)	(24,454)	(221,045)
Other, net	(408)	(264)	(2,392)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	68,732	(42,710)	(386,069)
Effect of exchange rate changes on Cash and Cash Equivalents	(799)	(409)	(3,705)
Net increase (decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	122,744	(76,400)	(690,596)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at beginning of year	229,978	352,722	3,188,307

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

The Corporation Law of Japan provides that an amount equal to 10% of the amount to be disbursed as distribution of capital surplus (other than the capital reserve) and retained earnings (other than the legal reserve) be transferred to the capital reserve and legal reserve, respectively, until the sum of the capital reserve and the legal reserve equals 25% of the capital stock account. Such distributions can be made at any time by resolution of the shareholders, or by the Board of Directors if certain conditions

Shimizu Corporation and its subsidiaries

1. Basis of Presentation of Consolidated Financial Statements

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared based on the accounts maintained by Shimizu Corporation (the "Corporation") and its subsidiaries (collectively the "Group") prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in Japan, which are different in certain respects as to the application and disclosure requirements of International Financial Reporting Standards, and are compiled from the consolidated financial statements prepared by the Corporation as required by the Financial Instruments and Exchange Law of Japan.

2. U.S. Dollar Amounts

The accounts of consolidated financial statements presented herein are expressed in Japanese yen by rounding down to the nearest million. The U.S. dollar amounts shown in the accompanying consolidated financial statements and notes thereto have been translated from the original Japanese yen into U.S. dollars on the basis of ¥110.63 to U.S.\$1, the rate of exchange prevailing at March 31, 2021, and have been then rounded down to the nearest thousand. These U.S. dollar amounts are not intended to imply that the Japanese yen amounts have been or could be converted, realized or settled in U.S. dollars at this or any other rate.

3. Principles of Consolidation

1) Scope of Consolidation

The Corporation had 74 subsidiaries as at March 31, 2021. The consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2021 include the accounts of the Corporation and all subsidiaries.

The Corporation had 17 affiliates as at March 31, 2021. As at March 31, 2021, the equity method was applied to all affiliates.

2) Financial Statements of Subsidiaries

The financial year-end for 22 subsidiaries is December 31, the financial year-end for one subsidiary is February 28 and the financial year-end for one subsidiary is March 26.

Consolidation of these subsidiaries is therefore performed by using their financial statements as at December 31, February 28 and March 26, respectively, and certain adjustments are made to reflect any significant transactions during the period from year-end balance sheet dates for these subsidiaries to March 31.

3) Amortization of Goodwill

Goodwill is principally amortized on a straight-line basis from the year of acquisition over its estimated useful life but not exceeding 20 years.

4) Elimination of Unrealized Intercompany Profits

All significant unrealized intercompany profits included in assets such as "Costs on uncompleted construction contracts" among the Group has been eliminated on consolidation and the portion thereof attributable to non-controlling interests is reported as "Non-controlling Interests."

In connection with the elimination of unrealized intercompany profits, the depreciation expense is also adjusted to eliminate any profit from the cost of assets purchased through intercompany transactions.

4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

1) Valuation of Securities

The Group classifies securities into two different categories, held-to-maturity debt securities and other securities. The Group holds no trading securities. Held-to-maturity debt securities are valued at amortized cost. Other securities with market quotations are valued at the prevailing market price as at the balance sheet date. Other securities without market quotations are stated at cost, cost being determined by the moving average method. Net unrealized gains on other securities with market quotations are reported net of taxes as a separated component of "Net Assets" and the cost of sales is determined by the moving average method.

2) Valuation of Inventories

Real estate for sale: At cost on an individual basis (The carrying value of inventories on the balance sheet is presented at book value after write-down for decline in earnings.)

Costs on uncompleted construction contracts: At cost on an individual basis

Costs on uncompleted real estate development projects: At cost on an individual basis (The carrying value of inventories on the balance sheet is presented at book value after write-down for decline in earnings.)

PFI projects and other inventories: At cost on an individual basis or at cost, cost being determined by the moving average method (The carrying value of inventories on the balance sheet is presented at book value after write-down for decline in earnings.)

3) Depreciation Method of Tangible Fixed Assets

Depreciation of buildings and structures is principally computed by the straight-line method. Depreciation of other tangible fixed assets is principally computed by the declining balance method.

4) Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

For receivables classified as "normal," the allowance for doubtful accounts is provided based on a historical default ratio. For receivables classified as "doubtful" or "bankrupt," the allowance for doubtful accounts is provided based on individual assessment on the probability of collection.

5) Warranty Reserve

An allowance to cover the costs of repairs for damages related to completed construction work for which the Group is responsible is provided based on previous warranty experience.

6) Reserve for Expected Losses on Construction Contracts in Process

An allowance is provided for estimated future losses related to the construction contracts in process.

7) Reserve for Directors' Bonuses

An allowance is provided for bonus payment to directors based on payment estimates.

8) Reserve for Loss on Anti-Monopoly Act

An allowance is provided for an estimated amount of payment of penalties under the Anti-monopoly Act.

9) Accounting Method for Retirement Benefits

Net defined benefit liability has been recorded mainly at the amount calculated based on the projected benefit obligation and the fair value of the plan assets as at the balance sheet date.

Method of attributing the projected benefit obligations to periods of service: Benefit formula basis Method used for amortization of actuarial gain or loss: Straight-line method (10 years - amortized from the following financial year)

Method used for amortization of prior service cost: Straight-line method (10 years)

Adoption of simplified methods in the Group: Some consolidated subsidiaries apply a simplified method to compute their net defined benefit liability and retirement benefit expenses.

10) Accounting for Hedging

Hedging instruments are valued at fair value and accounted by using the deferral method of accounting. With regard to some interest rate swaps which meet certain requirements, the Group uses the special treatment, based on the short-cut method, assuming that there is no ineffectiveness in the hedging relationship between hedged items and hedging instruments.

Hedging instruments: Derivative transactions (interest rate swaps and foreign exchange contracts)
Hedged items: Assets and liabilities which are exposed to interest and foreign exchange market
fluctuation risks

Hedging policy: Derivative transactions are used solely for hedging the risks associated with existing or future assets and liabilities.

Derivative transactions are never entered into for the purpose of trading or speculation.

11) Recognizing Revenues and Costs of Construction Contracts

Revenues and costs of construction contracts, of which the percentage of completion can be reliably estimated, are recognized by the percentage-of-completion method. The percentage of completion is calculated based on the cost incurred to date as a percentage of the estimated total cost. The completed-contract method is applied to all other construction contracts.

12) Consumption Taxes

Consumption taxes payable or receivable are excluded from each account in the consolidated statements of income.

13) Accounting Treatment of Construction Project Joint Ventures

With regard to the Joint Venture's assets, liabilities, revenues, and costs, amounts are recognized in proportion to one's share.

14) Foreign Currency Translation

The balance sheet of overseas subsidiaries is translated into Japanese yen at the exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date except for shareholders' equity which is translated at historical rates. The revenues and expenses of overseas subsidiaries are translated into Japanese yen at the exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date.

Differences arising from such translations are shown as "Foreign currency translation adjustments" and are included in "Net Assets."

15) Cash Flows

Cash and cash equivalents in the consolidated statement of cash flows consist of cash on hand, bank deposits payable on demand, time deposits, negotiable certificate of deposits, etc., which are readily convertible into cash and subject to minor risks of fluctuations in value.

16) Income Taxes

Income taxes of the Corporation and its domestic subsidiaries consist of corporate income taxes, local inhabitants' taxes and enterprise taxes.

The Corporation and its domestic subsidiaries account for deferred taxes in accordance with the regulations for preparation of consolidated financial statements in Japan. Deferred income taxes are determined using the asset and liability approach, whereby deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized in respect of temporary differences between the tax basis of assets and liabilities and those as reported in the financial statements.

In addition, the consolidated overseas subsidiaries provide for deferred income taxes relating to temporary differences between reporting for tax and accounting purposes in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the relevant countries.

17) Significant Accounting Estimates

Revenue recognized using the percentage-of-completion method

- (1) Amount Recognized in the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2021
- ¥1,144,034 Million (\$10,341,091 Thousand)

(2) Guidance of Recognized Significant Accounting Estimate

Revenues and costs of construction contracts, of which the percentage of completion can be reliably estimated, are recognized by the percentage-of-completion method. The percentage of completion is calculated based on the cost incurred to date as a percentage of the estimated total cost. The completed-contract method is applied to all other construction contracts.

Although total construction revenue, total construction costs, and percentage of progress as at the balance sheet date is reasonably estimated when using the percentage-of-completion method, operating results of the following fiscal year could be affected due to the uncertainty of the estimate for total construction costs in cases such as when construction material prices, labor costs, etc. increase significantly higher than what expected at the time of concluding the construction contract.

18) Accounting Standards issued but not yet effective

(1) Summary

On March 31, 2020, the Accounting Standards Board of Japan (ASBJ) revised "Accounting Standard for Revenue Recognition" (ASBJ Statement No.29) .On March 26, 2021, the Accounting Standards Board of Japan (ASBJ) revised "Implementation Guidance on Accounting Standard for Revenue Recognition" (ASBJ Guidance No.30). The accounting standard provides a comprehensive framework for recognizing revenue from contracts with customers.

(2) Scheduled effective date

The Corporation and consolidated subsidiaries expect to apply the accounting standard from the fiscal year beginning on April 1, 2021.

(3) The effects of applying accounting standard

At present, the Corporation and consolidated subsidiaries are in the process of measuring the effects of applying the accounting standard.

19) Change in Presentation

(Application of "Accounting Standard for Disclosure of Accounting Estimates")

The Group has applied the "Accounting Standard for Disclosure of Accounting Estimates" (ASBJ Statement No. 31, March 31, 2020) effective from the beginning of the year ended March 31, 2021, and notes to Significant Accounting Estimates are provided.

However, in accordance with the proviso of the "Accounting Standard for Disclosure of Accounting Estimates" paragraph 11, notes for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2020 are not provided.

20) Additional Information

(1) Effect of COVID-19

Although it remains difficult to predict when the outbreak of COVID-19 will be contained, accounting estimates (the percentage-of-completion method, the impairment loss on fixed assets, etc.) have been made on the assumption that the Group will proceed with its construction work in order to secure employment and maintain economic activity in the construction industry.

However, in the future, if the business environment changes significantly due to various factors such as the state of COVID-19 and trends in capital investments both inside and outside of Japan, the consolidated financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Group for the following fiscal year may be affected.

(2) Disclosure of significant accounting policies for application of "Accounting Standard for Accounting policy Disclosures, Accounting Changes and Error Corrections."

Upon the adoption of "Accounting Standard for Accounting policy Disclosures, Accounting Changes and Error Corrections" (ASBJ Statement No. 24, March 31, 2020), accounting principles and procedures applied to accounting of construction project joint ventures are noted under 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies 13), since the provisions of the relevant accounting standards, etc. do not provide specific guidance.

5. Notes to Consolidated Balance Sheet

1) Breakdown of PFI projects and other inventories

		Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
As at March 31	2020	2021	2021
Merchandise	¥653	¥800	\$7,232
Materials and supplies	639	771	6,970
PFI and other projects	46,590	50,514	456,611

2) Investments in affiliates included in Investment securities

		Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
As at March 31	2020	2021	2021
Investments in affiliates	¥31,722	¥32,624	\$294,894

3) Revaluation Reserve for Land

According to the Land Revaluation Law enacted on March 31, 1998, land used for business and owned by the Corporation was revalued on March 31, 2002 and an unrealized gain from the revaluation of land was reported as "Revaluation reserve for land, net of taxes" as a separate component of "Net Assets" and the relevant deferred tax liabilities were reported as "Deferred tax liabilities for revaluation reserve for land" as a separate component of "Non-Current Liabilities."

Such revaluation was allowed only at one specific time under the Law and cannot be undertaken at each financial year-end.

According to the enforcement ordinance of the Law, there are several methods allowed to determine the revalued amount of land. The Corporation adopted a method of using the assessed value for property taxes with appropriate adjustments.

4) Assets Pledged as Collateral

The following assets are pledged as collateral for Long-term borrowings.

		Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
As at March 31	2020	2021	2021
Assets pledged as collateral:			
Construction in progress	¥470	¥1,123	\$10,158
Secured Liabilities:			
Long-term borrowings	¥1,600	¥1,600	\$14,462

The following assets are pledged as collateral for borrowings at affiliated companies and others.

		Millions of Yen	U.S. Dollars
As at March 31	2020	2021	2021
Buildings and structures	¥57	¥55	\$505
Land	43	43	391
Investment securities	140	15	135
Other investments	52	8	80
Total	¥293	¥123	\$1,113
	. 230		

The following assets are pledged as collateral for non-recourse borrowings

		Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
As at March 31	2020	2021	2021
Cash	¥2,984	¥2,760	\$24,949
Notes and accounts receivable-trade	1,843	2,058	18,609
PFI projects and other inventories	44,758	53,334	482,097
Other current assets	204	1,751	15,836
Buildings and structures	10,160	43,917	396,978
Machinery, vehicles, tools, furniture and fixtures	0	325	2,942
Land	6,094	16,541	149,518
Construction in progress	-	9	83
Intangible fixed assets	0	0	3
Other investments	576	29	266
Total	¥66,624	¥120,728	\$1,091,285

5) Assets corresponding to non-recourse bonds payable

_		Millions of Yen	U.S. Dollars
As at March 31	2020	2021	2021
Cash	¥1,747	¥2,358	\$21,317
Other current assets	1,716	122	1,111
Buildings and structures	23,842	22,770	205,825
Machinery, vehicles, tools, furniture and fixtures	276	204	1,851
Intangible fixed assets	23	19	180
Other investments	596	596	5,394
Total	¥28,203	¥26,073	\$235,681

6) Contingent liabilities from guaranteeing indebtedness of others

		Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
As at March 31	2020	2021	2021
PT. WINDAS DEVELOPMENT (Note)	¥1,721	¥2,323	\$20,999
Employees (housing loans)	32	17	156
Total	¥1,753	¥2,340	\$21,155

Note: PT. WINDAS DEVELOPMENT is a company that the Corporation's affiliated company invests in.

6. Notes to Consolidated Statement of Income

1) Revenue recognized using the percentage-of-completion method were as follows:

		Millions of Yen	U.S. Dollars
For the year ended March 31	2020	2021	2021
Revenue recognized using			
the percentage-of-completion method	¥1,335,882	¥1,144,034	\$10,341,091

2) Provision of reserve for expected losses on construction contracts in process included in cost of sales were as follows:

_		Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
For the year ended March 31	2020	2021	2021
Provision of reserve for expected losses on construction			
contracts in process included in cost of sales	¥4,678	¥12,907	\$116,674

3) Inventory write-down due to reduced profitability included in cost of sales were as follows:

		Millions of Yen	U.S. Dollars
For the year ended March 31	2020	2021	2021
Inventory write-down due to reduced profitability			
included in cost of sales	¥178	¥40	\$367

4) The major components of "Selling, General and Administrative Expenses" were as follows:

		Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
For the year ended March 31	2020	2021	2021
Salaries and allowances to employees	¥28,522	¥28,605	\$258,569
Retirement benefit expenses for employees	1,583	1,806	16,330
Research and development costs	10,296	10,665	96,410

5) Research and development costs (included in construction costs and general and administrative expenses) were as follows:

		Millions of Yen	U.S. Dollars
For the year ended March 31	2020	2021	2021
Research and development costs	¥13,222	¥14,820	\$133,961

6) Gain on sales of fixed assets were as follows:

		Millions of Yen		
For the year ended March 31	2020	2021	2021	
Investment securities	¥7,517	¥15,273	\$138,055	
Land	25	185	1,679	
Others	38	30	274	

7) Loss on sales of fixed assets were as follows:

		Millions of Yen	U.S. Dollars
For the year ended March 31	2020	2021	2021
Investment securities	¥507	¥153	\$1,387
Others	1	7	68

8) Loss related to infectious diseases

Loss mainly due to compensation paid to subcontract workers, who were temporarily laid off from April 2020 to May 2020, because the Corporation closed its job sites located in 13 prefectures put on special alert under the emergency declaration by the government, in order to prevent the infection of COVID-19.

9) Loss on land remediation

Loss due to removal of underground obstacles and disposal of soil, on land owned and used for business by the Corporation.

7. Notes to Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income

		Millions of Yen	Yen Thousands of U.S. Dollars		
For the year ended March 31	2020	2021	2021		
Net unrealized gain (loss) on other securities, net of taxes					
Gains (losses) arising during the year	¥(57,521)	¥53,334	\$482,099		
Reclassification adjustments	(5,916)	(11,667)	(105,460		
Total before tax effect	(63,438)	41,667	376,639		
Tax effect	18,252	(12,746)	(115,217		
Net unrealized gain (loss) on other securities, net of taxes	(45,185)	28,921	261,421		
Deferred gain (loss) on hedging, net of taxes					
Gains (losses) arising during the year	¥(251)	¥323	\$2,922		
Reclassification adjustments	(50)	260	2,351		
Total before tax effect	(302)	583	5,274		
Tax effect	92	(177)	(1,608		
Deferred gain (loss) on hedging, net of taxes	(210)	405	3,665		
Foreign currency translation adjustments					
Gains (losses) arising during the year	¥4	¥(1,527)	\$(13,803		
Reclassification adjustments	_	_			
Foreign currency translation adjustments	4	(1,527)	(13,803		
Remeasurements of defined benefit plans, net of taxes					
Gains (losses) arising during the year	¥(1,995)	¥4,329	\$39,131		
Reclassification adjustments	1,193	1,551	14,026		
Total before tax effect	(802)	5,880	53,157		
Tax effect	89	(1,633)	(14,762		
Remeasurements of defined benefit plans, net of taxes	(713)	4,247	38,395		
Share of other comprehensive income of associates accounted for using equity method					
Gains (losses) arising during the year	¥49	¥(44)	\$(404		
Reclassification adjustments	136	24	225		
Share of other comprehensive income of associates accounted for using equity method	185	(19)	(178		
associates accounted for using equity friction	100	(13)	(170		

94 Shimizu Corporate Report 2021 95

Thousands of

8. Notes to Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Assets

1) Type and number of outstanding shares

For the year ended March 31, 2020	Number of shares (Thousand					
Type of shares	Balance at beginning of year	Increase in shares during the year	Decrease in shares during the year	Balance at end of year		
Issued stock: Common stock	788,514	-	-	788,514		
Treasury stock: Common stock	3,964	21,694	0	25,658		

Notes: 1. The increase in 21,694 thousand shares of treasury stock is due to the purchases of 21,690 thousand shares in accordance with the resolution of the Board of Directors made on June 24, 2019, to purchase the Corporation's own shares, and the purchases of 3 thousand shares in quantities less than the minimum trading unit of shares.

2. The decrease in 0 thousand shares of treasury stock is due to the sale of shares in quantities less than the minimum trading unit of shares.

For the year ended March 31, 2021	Number of shares (Thousand				
Type of shares	Balance at beginning of year	Increase in shares during the year	Decrease in shares during the year	Balance at end of year	
Issued stock: Common stock	788,514	-	-	788,514	
Treasury stock: Common stock	25,658	2	0	25,661	

Notes: 1. The increase in 2 thousand shares of treasury stock is due to the purchase of shares in quantities less than the minimum trading unit of shares.

2. The decrease in 0 thousand shares of treasury stock is due to the sale of shares in quantities less than the minimum trading unit of shares.

2) Dividends

(1) Dividends paid to shareholders

For the year ended March 31, 2020

Resolution approved by	Type of shares	Amount (Millions of Yen)	Amount per share (Yen)	Shareholders' cut-off date	Effective date
Annual general meeting of					
shareholders	Common		(Note1)	March 31,	June 28,
(June 27, 2019)	stock	¥18,075	¥23.00	2019	2019
Board of directors	Common		(Note2)	September 30,	December 2,
(November 12, 2019)	stock	¥13,831	¥18.00	2019	2019

Notes: 1. Amount of dividend per share ¥23.00 includes a special dividend of ¥16.00.

2. Amount of dividend per share ¥18.00 includes a special dividend of ¥8.00.

For the year ended March 31, 2021

Resolution approved by	Type of shares	Amount (Millions of Yen)	Amount (Thousands of U.S. Dollars)	Amount per share (Yen)	Amount per share (U.S. Dollars)	Shareholders' cut-off date	Effective date
Annual general meeting of							
shareholders	Common			(Note1)		March 31,	June 29,
(June 26, 2020)	stock	¥15,283	\$138,153	¥20.00	\$0.18	2020	2020
Board of directors	Common			(Note2)		September 30,	December 2,
(November 9, 2020)	stock	¥9,170	\$82,891	¥12.00	\$0.11	2020	2020

Notes: 1. Amount of dividend per share ¥20.00 includes a special dividend of ¥10.00.

2. Amount of dividend per share ¥12.00 includes a special dividend of ¥2.00.

(2) Dividends with a shareholders' cut-off date during the current fiscal year but an effective date subsequent to the current fiscal year

For the year ended March 31, 2020

Resolution approved by	Type of shares	Paid from	(Millions of Yen)	Amount per share (Yen)	Shareholders' cut-off date	Effective date
Annual general meeting						
of shareholders	Common	Retained			March 31,	June 29,
(June 26, 2020)	stock	earnings	¥15,283	¥20.00	2020	2020

Note: Amount of dividend per share ¥20.00 includes a special dividend of ¥10.00

For the year ended March 31, 2021

Resolution approved by	Type of shares	Paid from	Amount (Millions of Yen)	Amount (Thousands of U.S. Dollars)	Amount per share (Yen)	Amount per share (U.S. Dollars)	Shareholders' cut-off date	Effective date
Annual general meeting								
of shareholders	Common	Retained					March 31,	June 30,
(June 29, 2021)	stock	earnings	¥13,755	\$124,337	¥18.00	\$0.16	2021	2021

Note: Amount of dividend per share ¥18.00 includes a special dividend of ¥8.00.

9. Notes to Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

The reconciliation between cash and cash equivalents reported in the consolidated statement of cash flows and amounts reported in the consolidated balance sheet is as follows:

		Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars	
As at March 31	2020	2021	2021	
Cash (as per consolidated balance sheet)	¥351,722	¥214,321	\$1,937,284	
Marketable securities				
(Negotiable certificate of deposit)	1,000	62,000	560,426	
Cash and cash equivalents	¥352,722	¥276,321	\$2,497,711	

10. Financial Instruments

1) Overview

(1) Policy for financial instruments

The Group raises operating funds primarily through bank borrowings and bond issues. Temporary fund surpluses are managed principally through short-term deposits with little risk. Under the Group's policy, the Group uses derivatives only for the purpose of reducing risks by hedge, and not for speculative purposes.

(2) Types of financial instruments, risk and risk management

Regarding credit risk associated with customer's operating receivables such as notes receivable and accounts receivable from construction contracts, the Group appropriately reduces such risk in response to the payment conditions and customer's credit situation.

The Group holds investment securities primarily for the purpose of maintaining business relationships. Every year the Group reviews individual stocks while considering comprehensively costs and risks associated with stockholding and economic rationale, such as the benefit from a business perspective. Then, the Board of Directors verifies the adequacy of the stockholding.

Regarding volatility risk of foreign exchange rates and interest rates, the Group conducts market risk management in line with its risk management rules for volatility in financial markets.

The Group manages liquidity risk associated with raising funds by appropriately planning fund raising based on a three-month cash flow projection prepared monthly and the fiscal year's cash flow projection.

(3) Supplementary explanation on fair value of financial instruments

The fair value of financial instruments is based on market value or reasonable estimate if there is no market value. Since certain assumptions are used for estimating values, values could be different if different assumptions are applied. In addition, the derivative contract amounts described in "Derivatives" (Note 12) are not indicative of the actual market risk involved in derivative transactions.

2) Estimated fair value of financial instruments

The carrying value of the financial instruments on the consolidated balance sheet as at March 31, 2020 and 2021, and estimated fair value are shown below. The following table does not include financial instruments for which it is extremely difficult to determine the fair value.

_			Millions of Yen
As at March 31, 2020	Carrying value	Fair value	Difference
Assets			
(1) Cash	¥351,722	¥351,722	¥-
(2) Notes and accounts receivable—trade	546,148	546,148	-
(3) Marketable securities	1,020	1,020	-
(4) Investment securities	264,468	264,468	-
Liabilities			
(5) Notes and accounts payable—trade	319,164	319,164	-
(6) Short-term borrowings	112,774	112,774	-
(7) Commercial papers	80,000	80,000	_
(8) Bonds payable and current portion of bonds payable	70,000	69,756	(244)
(9) Current portion of convertible bond-type bonds with subscription rights to shares	30,016	29,814	(202)
(10) Non-recourse bonds payable and current portion			
of non-recourse bonds payable	26,000	26,000	-
(11) Long-term borrowings	70,360	70,819	459
(12) Non-recourse borrowings and current portion of non-recourse borrowings	52,164	53,371	1,207
Derivative transactions(*)			
(13) Derivative transactions			
Hedge accounting applied	(242)	(242)	_

_			Millions of Yen
As at March 31, 2021	Carrying value	Fair value	Difference
Assets			
(1) Cash	¥214,321	¥214,321	¥-
(2) Notes and accounts receivable—trade	484,445	484,445	(0)
(3) Marketable securities	62,000	62,000	-
(4) Investment securities	298,235	298,235	-
Liabilities			
(5) Notes and accounts payable—trade	280,980	280,980	-
(6) Short-term borrowings	143,705	143,705	-
(7) Commercial papers	-	-	-
(8) Bonds payable and current portion of bonds payable	110,000	110,071	71
(9) Current portion of convertible bond-type bonds with subscription rights to shares	-	_	_
(10) Non-recourse bonds payable and current portion of non-recourse bonds payable	23,235	23,235	_
(11) Long-term borrowings	71,323	71,611	287
(12) Non-recourse borrowings and current portion of non-recourse borrowings	74,424	75,327	902
Derivative transactions(*)			
(13) Derivative transactions			
Hedge accounting applied	340	340	

	Thousands of U.S. Dollars			
As at March 31, 2021	Carrying value	Fair value	Difference	
Assets				
(1) Cash	\$1,937,284	\$1,937,284	\$-	
(2) Notes and accounts receivable—trade	4,378,967	4,378,967	(0)	
(3) Marketable securities	560,426	560,426	-	
(4) Investment securities	2,695,788	2,695,788	-	
Liabilities				
(5) Notes and accounts payable—trade	2,539,820	2,539,820	-	
(6) Short-term borrowings	1,298,969	1,298,969	-	
(7) Commercial papers	_	-	-	
(8) Bonds payable and current portion of bonds payable	994,305	994,951	646	
(9) Current portion of convertible bond-type bonds with subscription rights to shares	_	-	_	
(10) Non-recourse bonds payable and current portion of non-recourse bonds payable	210,025	210,025	_	
(11) Long-term borrowings	644,707	647,309	2,602	
(12) Non-recourse borrowings and current portion of non-recourse borrowings	672,735	680,893	8,158	
Derivative transactions(*)				
(13) Derivative transactions				
Hedge accounting applied	3,077	3,077	_	

(*)Assets and liabilities that arise from derivative transactions are presented on a net basis. When the total amount becomes a net liability, the amount is indicated in parenthesis.

Millions of Yen

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Notes: 1. Method to determine the estimated fair value of financial instruments
(1) Cash, (3) Marketable securities, (5) Notes and accounts payable—trade, (6) Short-term borrowings, (7) Commercial papers
The Corporation uses carrying value for these amounts because they will be settled in the short term, meaning that carrying value approximate fair value.

(2) Notes and accounts receivable—trade

By receivables with separate fixed terms, the fair value is calculated by applying a discount rate determined taking into account the term of collection and the credit risk.

(4) Investment securities

The fair value of stocks is determined based on the stock market price and the fair value of bonds is determined based on the stock market price or prices quoted by financial institutions. Among "Investment securities," non-listed shares, etc. (¥57,444 million (\$519,252 thousand) in the consolidated balance sheets as at March 31, 2021 (¥55,129 million as at March 31, 2020)) are not included in the above because determining the fair value for them is extremely difficult.

(8) Bonds payable and current portion of bonds payable, (9) Current portion of convertible bond-type bonds with subscription rights to shares

The fair value of the bonds issued by the Corporation is based on the prevailing market price.

(10) Non-recourse bonds payable and current portion of non-recourse bonds payable

Carrying value is used as fair value as there is a variable interest rate and the value is reviewed on a short term basis to reflect the market interest rate, meaning that carrying value approximate fair value.

(11) Long-term borrowings, (12) Non-recourse borrowings and current portion of non-recourse borrowings

The fair value of long-term borrowings and non-recourse borrowings are estimated by applying a discount rate to be applied to the total of principal and interest if a similar new borrowings agreement would be entered into. Some non-recourse borrowings are subject to special treatment of interest rate swap, and these are calculated by applying a discount rate to be applied to the total principal and interest with the consideration of the underlying interest rate swap if a similar new borrowings agreement would be entered into.

(13) Derivative transactions

The fair value of derivative transactions is valued from prices quoted by financial institutions.

2. Anticipated redemption amount after balance sheet date for monetary assets and securities with maturities.

			Millions of Yen
		Over 1 year	
As at March 31, 2020	Less than 1 year	less than 5 years	Over 5 years
Cash	¥351,722	¥-	¥-
Notes and accounts receivable—trade	529,714	16,433	-
Marketable securities and investment securities			
Other marketable securities with maturities			
Bonds (corporate bonds)	20	-	-
Other (negotiable certificate of deposit)	1,000	-	-
Total	¥882,457	¥16,433	¥-

			Millions of Yen
As at March 31, 2021	Less than 1 year	Over 1 year less than 5 years	Over 5 years
Cash	¥214,321	¥-	¥-
Notes and accounts receivable—trade	477,291	7,152	1
Marketable securities and investment securities			
Other marketable securities with maturities			
Bonds (corporate bonds)	-	20	-
Other (negotiable certificate of deposit)	62,000	-	-
Total	¥753,612	¥7,172	¥1

		Thousa	nds of U.S. Dollars
As at March 31, 2021	Less than 1 year	Over 1 year less than 5 years	Over 5 years
Cash	\$1,937,284	\$-	\$-
Notes and accounts receivable—trade	4,314,300	64,656	10
Marketable securities and investment securities			
Other marketable securities with maturities			
Bonds (corporate bonds)	-	180	-
Other (negotiable certificate of deposit)	560,426	-	-
Total	\$6,812,012	\$64,837	\$10

3. Repayment schedule for short-term borrowings, bonds payable, convertible bond-type bonds with subscription rights to shares, non-recourse bonds payable, long-term borrowings and non-recourse borrowings after each fiscal year end.

_						Millions of Yen
As at March 31, 2020	Less than 1 year	Over 1 year less than 2 years	Over 2 years less than 3 years	Over 3 years less than 4 years	Over 4 years less than 5 years	Over 5 years
Short-term borrowings	¥112,774	¥-	¥-	¥-	¥-	¥-
Commercial papers	80,000	-	-	-	-	_
Bonds payable	10,000	10,000	-	-	20,000	30,000
Convertible bond-type bonds with subscription rights to shares	30,000	_	_	_	_	_
Non-recourse bonds payable	2,764	1,265	13,761	8,208	-	-
Long-term borrowings	-	14,920	12,626	10,237	8,393	24,182
Non-recourse borrowings	6,957	6,546	6,137	5,738	5,269	21,514
Total	¥242,496	¥32,732	¥32,525	¥24,183	¥33,663	¥75,697

						Willions of Ich
As at March 31, 2021	Less than 1 year	Over 1 year less than 2 years	Over 2 years less than 3 years	Over 3 years less than 4 years	Over 4 years less than 5 years	Over 5 years
Short-term borrowings	¥143,705	¥-	¥-	¥-	¥-	¥-
Commercial papers	-	-	-	-	_	-
Bonds payable	10,000	-	-	20,000	30,000	50,000
Convertible bond-type bonds with subscription rights to shares	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-recourse bonds payable	1,265	13,761	8,208	-	-	-
Long-term borrowings	-	15,312	12,923	11,079	10,210	21,797
Non-recourse borrowings	7,851	7,441	7,042	14,457	26,256	11,374
Total	¥162,821	¥36,516	¥28,174	¥45,537	¥66,467	¥83,171
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						

					Thousand	ls of U.S. Dollars
As at March 31, 2021	Less than 1 year	Over 1 year less than 2 years	Over 2 years less than 3 years	Over 3 years less than 4 years	Over 4 years less than 5 years	Over 5 years
Short-term borrowings	\$1,298,969	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-
Commercial papers	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds payable	90,391	-	-	180,782	271,174	451,956
Convertible bond-type bonds with subscription rights to shares	_	-	-	-	-	-
Non-recourse bonds payable	11,436	124,395	74,193	-	-	-
Long-term borrowings	-	138,411	116,816	100,150	92,296	197,031
Non-recourse borrowings	70,970	67,266	63,661	130,685	237,336	102,813
Total	\$1,471,768	\$330,074	\$254,671	\$411,619	\$600,807	\$751,802

11. Securities

1) Other securities (with market value)

			Millions of Yen
As at March 31, 2020	Book value	Acquisition cost	Difference
Securities with unrealized gains			
Stocks	¥237,588	¥81,869	¥155,719
Sub total	237,588	81,869	155,719
Securities with unrealized losses			
Stocks	26,880	33,451	(6,571)
Other	1,000	1,000	-
Sub total	27,880	34,451	(6,571)
Total	¥265,468	¥116,320	¥149,147
			Millions of Yen
As at March 31, 2021	Book value	Acquisition cost	Difference
Securities with unrealized gains			
Stocks	¥289,091	¥96,657	¥192,434
Sub total	289,091	96,657	192,434
Securities with unrealized losses			
Stocks	9,143	10,761	(1,618)
Other	62,000	62,000	-
Sub total	71,143	72,761	(1,618)
Total	¥360,235	¥169,419	¥190,815

		Thous	ands of U.S. Dollars
As at March 31, 2021	Book value	Acquisition cost	Difference
Securities with unrealized gains			
Stocks	\$2,613,141	\$873,703	\$1,739,437
Sub total	2,613,141	873,703	1,739,437
Securities with unrealized losses			
Stocks	82,646	97,276	(14,630)
Other	560,426	560,426	-
Sub total	643,072	657,703	(14,630)
Total	\$3,256,214	\$1,531,407	\$1,724,807

2) Other securities sold

Shares	\$181,535	\$138,055	\$1,387
For the year ended March 31, 2021	Sales amount	Total gain on sales	Total loss on sales
		Thou	ısands of U.S. Dollars
Shares	¥20,083	¥15,273	¥153
For the year ended March 31, 2021	Sales amount	Total gain on sales	Total loss on sales
			Millions of Yer
Shares	¥17,301	¥7,517	¥507
For the year ended March 31, 2020	Sales amount		Total loss on sales
			Millions of Yen

3) Securities with impairment loss

The Group recorded impairment loss of ¥3,333 million (\$30,129 thousand) on other securities for the year ended March 31, 2021.

12. Derivatives

- 1) Derivative transactions to which hedge accounting is not applied
- (1) Currency-related transactions

As at March 31, 2020 and 2021

This item is omitted because of its immateriality.

$\it 2$) Derivative transactions to which hedge accounting is applied

(1) Currency-related transactions

As at March 31, 2020)				Millions of Yen
Hedging method	Transaction type	Main hedged item	Contract amount	Contract over 1 year	Fair value
Deferred hedge method	Foreign exchange forward contract	Forecasted foreign currency transactions			
	Buy U.S. dollar/ Sell Yen		¥2,716	¥2,139	¥35
	Sell U.S. dollar/ Buy Singapore		0.004	0.004	(070)
	dollar		8,821	8,821	(278)

 $\label{thm:local_problem} \mbox{Note: The fair value of derivative transactions is determined based on prices quoted by financial institutions.}$

As at March 31, 2021		_			Millions of Yen
Hedging method	Transaction type	Main hedged item	Contract amount	Contract over 1 year	Fair value
Deferred hedge method	Foreign exchange forward contract	Forecasted foreign currency transactions			
	Buy U.S. dollar/ Sell Yen		¥2,941	¥2,504	¥130
	Buy Euro/ Sell Yen		2,448	131	210
As at March 31, 2021		_			Thousands of U.S. Dollars
Hedging method	Transaction type	Main hedged item	Contract amount	Contract over 1 year	Fair value
Deferred hedge method	Foreign exchange forward contract	Forecasted foreign currency transactions			
	Buy U.S. dollar/ Sell Yen		\$26,591	\$22,641	\$1,179
	Buy Euro/ Sell Yen		22,130	1,192	1,898

Note: The fair value of derivative transactions is determined based on prices quoted by financial institutions.

(2) Interest-related transactions

As at March 31, 2020					Millions of Yen
Hedging method	Transaction type	Main hedged item	Contract amount	Contract over 1 year	Fair value
Special treatment	Interest rate swap	Non-recourse			
of interest rate	transaction	borrowings			
swap	Payment fixed/				
	receiving variable	2	¥1,350	¥450	(Note)

Note: Since special treatment of interest rate swaps is made together with hedged non-recourse borrowings, its fair value of interest rate swaps has been included in that of the relevant non-recourse borrowings.

As at March 31, 2021					Millions of Yen
Hedging method	Transaction type	Main hedged item	Contract amount	Contract over 1 year	Fair value
Special treatment of interest rate swap	Interest rate swap transaction Payment fixed/	Non-recourse borrowings			
	receiving variable		¥450	¥-	(Note)
As at March 31, 2021					Thousands of U.S. Dollars
Hedging method	Transaction type	Main hedged item	Contract amount	Contract over 1 year	Fair value
Special treatment	Interest rate swap	Non-recourse			
of interest rate	transaction	borrowings			
swap	Payment fixed/				
	receiving variable		\$4,067	\$-	(Note)

Note: Since special treatment of interest rate swaps is made together with hedged non-recourse borrowings, its fair value of interest rate swaps has been included in that of the relevant non-recourse borrowings.

13. Retirement Benefits

1) Summary of Employees' Retirement Benefit Plans

The Corporation and certain consolidated subsidiaries have lump-sum retirement payment plans and defined benefit pension plans.

As at March 31, 2020, the Corporation and 21 consolidated subsidiaries offered lump-sum retirement payment plans and the Corporation and 5 consolidated subsidiaries also offered a defined benefit pension plan.

As at March 31, 2021, the Corporation and 22 consolidated subsidiaries offered lump-sum retirement payment plans and the Corporation and 5 consolidated subsidiaries also offered a defined benefit pension plan.

2) Defined benefit pension plan

(1) Reconciliation of Projected Benefit Obligations

		Millions of Yen	U.S. Dollars
	2020	2021	2021
Projected benefit obligations as at April 1	¥153,909	¥151,584	\$1,370,195
Service cost	7,106	7,341	66,365
Interest cost	2	4	42
Actuarial gain or loss	463	989	8,942
Retirement benefits paid	(10,952)	(9,651)	(87,243)
Prior service cost	266	22	203
Other	790	931	8,416
Projected benefit obligations as at March 31	¥151,584	¥151,222	\$1,366,921

Note: Some consolidated subsidiaries used a simplified method to compute their projected benefit obligations.

(2) Reconciliation of Plan assets

Plan assets as at April 1 \$98,035 \$94,291 \$852,31 Expected return on plan assets 760 729 6,59 Actuarial gain or loss (1,266) 5,340 48,27 Contributions by the Corporation 4,302 4,321 39,05 Retirement benefits paid (7,590) (6,503) (58,78 Other 50 14 12			Millions of Yen	U.S. Dollars
Expected return on plan assets 760 729 6,59 Actuarial gain or loss (1,266) 5,340 48,27 Contributions by the Corporation 4,302 4,321 39,05 Retirement benefits paid (7,590) (6,503) (58,78 Other 50 14 12		2020	2021	2021
Actuarial gain or loss (1,266) 5,340 48,27 Contributions by the Corporation 4,302 4,321 39,05 Retirement benefits paid (7,590) (6,503) (58,78 Other 50 14 12	Plan assets as at April 1	¥98,035	¥94,291	\$852,313
Contributions by the Corporation 4,302 4,321 39,05 Retirement benefits paid (7,590) (6,503) (58,78 Other 50 14 12	Expected return on plan assets	760	729	6,592
Retirement benefits paid (7,590) (6,503) (58,78) Other 50 14 12	Actuarial gain or loss	(1,266)	5,340	48,276
Other 50 14 12	Contributions by the Corporation	4,302	4,321	39,058
	Retirement benefits paid	(7,590)	(6,503)	(58,785)
Plan assets as at March 31 ¥94,291 ¥98,193 \$887,58	Other	50	14	126
	Plan assets as at March 31	¥94,291	¥98,193	\$887,583

(3) Reconciliation of Projected Benefit Obligations and Plan Assets and Net liability for retirement benefit in the consolidated balance sheet

		Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
_	2020	2021	2021
Funded projected benefit obligation	¥103,496	¥102,304	\$924,745
Plan assets	(94,291)	(98,193)	(887,583)
	9,205	4,111	37,162
Unfunded projected benefit obligation	48,087	48,917	442,175
Net liability for projected benefit in the consolidated			
balance sheet	57,293	53,029	479,337
Net defined benefit liability	57,293	53,029	479,337
Net liability for projected benefit in the consolidated			
balance sheet	¥57,293	¥53,029	\$479,337

(4) Retirement Benefit Expenses

	Millions of Yen		U.S. Dollars
	2020	2021	2021
Service cost	¥7,106	¥7,341	\$66,365
Interest cost	2	4	42
Expected return on plan assets	(760)	(729)	(6,592)
Amortization of actuarial gain or loss	1,185	1,532	13,851
Amortization of prior service cost	7	19	174
Other	739	766	6,924
Retirement benefit expenses	¥8,281	¥8,935	\$80,765

(5) Remeasurements of Defined Benefit Plans included in other comprehensive income Remeasurements of defined benefit plans (before tax effect) were as follows:

		Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
	2020	2021	2021
Prior service cost	¥258	¥3	\$29
Actuarial gain or loss	543	(5,884)	(53,186)
Total	¥802	¥(5,880)	\$(53,157)

(6) Remeasurements of Defined Benefit Plans included in accumulated other comprehensive income Remeasurements of defined benefit plans (before tax effect) were as follows:

		Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
	2020	2021	2021
Unrecognized prior service cost	¥229	¥233	\$2,107
Unrecognized actuarial gain or loss	6,599	715	6,467
Total	¥6,829	¥948	\$8,574

(7) Plan assets

(a) Major components of plan assets were as follows:

	2020	2021
Stocks	12%	15%
Bonds	12%	13%
General account	73%	70%
Other	3%	2%
Total	100%	100%

(b) Method for estimation of expected return on plan assets

The expected return on plan assets has been estimated based on the anticipated allocation to each asset class and the expected long-term returns on assets held in each category.

(8) Assumptions for actuarial calculations

Major components of the basis for actuarial calculations (figures are weighted averages)

	2020	2021
Discount rates	0.0%	0.0%
Expected rates of return on plan assets	0.8%	0.8%

14. Deferred Tax Accounting

1) As at March 31, 2020 and 2021, the significant components of deferred tax assets and liabilities were as follows:

		Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
As at March 31	2020	2021	2021
Deferred tax assets			
Net defined benefit liability	¥16,344	¥15,250	\$137,854
Non-deductible portion of reserves and allowances	9,189	11,227	101,489
Losses on write-down of assets	7,349	7,543	68,190
Excess depreciation of fixed assets	6,262	6,563	59,327
Tax losses carried forward	2,245	2,321	20,980
Other	25,323	17,973	162,467
Sub total	66,715	60,880	550,309
Less: valuation allowance	(14,378)	(12,938)	(116,952)
Total deferred tax assets	52,337	47,942	433,357
Deferred tax liabilities			
Net unrealized gains on other securities	(44,234)	(56,981)	(515,060)
Other	(5,466)	(6,115)	(55,276)
Total deferred tax liabilities	(49,701)	(63,096)	(570,336)
Net deferred tax assets(liabilities)	¥2,636	¥(15,153)	\$(136,979)

2) Reconciliation of the statutory tax rate to the effective income tax rate:

Reconciliations as at March 31, 2020 and 2021 are omitted because the differences are not more than 5% of the statutory tax rate.

Millions of Yen

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

15. Investment and Rental Properties

The Corporation and certain consolidated subsidiaries own office buildings, residential units and other real estate properties for lease, mainly in Tokyo and other major urban cities in Japan.

For the years ended March 31, 2020 and 2021, the carrying values, changes during the year, and fair values of those properties were as follows:

		Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
For the year ended March 31	2020	2021	2021
Carrying value			
Balance at beginning of year	¥162,626	¥216,913	\$1,960,707
Changes during the year	54,286	81,039	732,524
Balance at end of year	216,913	297,952	2,693,231
Fair value at end of year	369,280	459,450	4,153,036

Notes: 1. The carrying value is the amount after deducting accumulated depreciation from acquisition cost.

- 2. The changes during the year primarily consist of real estate acquisitions (increase: ¥59,042million) and depreciation (decrease: ¥4.093 million) for the year ended March 31, 2020.
- 3. The changes during the year primarily consist of real estate acquisitions (increase: ¥96,810million (\$875,082thousand)), sales of real estate (decrease: ¥8,117 million (\$73,374 thousand)) and depreciation (decrease: ¥4,990 million (\$45,106 thousand)) for the year ended March 31, 2021.
- 4. The fair value is mainly calculated by the Corporation based on real estate appraisal standards, or based on the appraisal report prepared by external certified appraisers.

For the years ended March 31, 2020 and 2021, incomes from rental business were as follows:

		Millions of Yen	U.S. Dollars
For the year ended March 31	2020	2021	2021
Net sales on rental business	¥19,609	¥27,042	\$244,441
Cost of sales on rental business	13,061	16,320	147,519
Gross profit on rental business	6,548	10,722	96,922
Other profit	163	65	588

16. Segment Information

1) Segment Information

(1) Overview of Reportable Segment

The Group is engaged in construction, real estate development and other related businesses. Construction business and real estate business both operated by the Corporation are the main busi-

Construction business of the Corporation is operated by branches, etc. located in various regions. Real estate business of the Corporation, which involves development, rental and sales, is operated by the Investment and Development Division. The Board of Directors regularly reviews the management and operating results.

Therefore, based on the aggregate criteria and the quantitative criteria, "Construction business of the Corporation," which consists of branches of the Corporation, and "Real estate business of the Corporation," conducted by the Investment and Development Division, are deemed to be the two reportable segments of the Group.

(2) Detail of the method used to calculate net sales, profit or loss, assets and liabilities by reportable segment The accounting policies of the reportable segments are mostly the same as those in "4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies." However, segment profit does not include provision and reversal amounts of reserves and allowances which are included in the consolidated financial statements. Intersegment transactions are based on arm's length price.

(3) Net sales, profit or loss, assets and liabilities by reportable segment were as follows:

						Millions of Yen
For the year ended March 31, 2020	Construction business of the Corporation	Real estate business of the Corporation	Other (Note 2)	Total	Adjustment (Note 3)	Consolidated
Net sales						
Customers	¥1,348,316	¥26,232	¥323,743	¥1,698,292	¥-	¥1,698,292
Intersegment or transfer	59,757	7,615	196,441	263,815	(263,815)	
Total	¥1,408,074	¥33,848	¥520,185	¥1,962,108	¥(263,815)	¥1,698,292
Segment profit (Note 1)	¥145,130	¥10,312	¥22,355	¥177,798	¥(43,904)	¥133,894

Notes: 1. Segment profits are adjusted to the operating income of the Corporation's consolidated statement of income

- 2. "Other" segment is composed of business segments not included in the reportable segments, and includes Engineering and LCV(Life Cycle Valuation) business operated by the Corporation and other businesses operated by subsidiaries.
- 3. The adjustment of ¥43,904 million in segment profit was intersegment eliminations, etc.

 4. The amounts of business segment assets have not been presented because they were not allocated to business segments.

For the year ended March 31, 2021	Construction business of the Corporation	Real estate business of the Corporation	Other (Note 2)	Total	Adjustment (Note 3)	Consolidated
Net sales						
Customers	¥1,162,305	¥45,499	¥248,668	¥1,456,473	¥-	¥1,456,473
Intersegment or transfer	51,007	125	164,555	215,688	(215,688)	-
Total	¥1,213,312	¥45,625	¥413,223	¥1,672,161	¥(215,688)	¥1,456,473
Segment profit (Note 1)	¥107,559	¥14,993	¥14,933	¥137,486	¥(37,334)	¥100,151
For the year ended	Construction business of the	Real estate business of the	Other		Thousar Adjustment	nds of U.S. Dollars
March 31, 2021	Corporation	Corporation	(Note 2)	Total	(Note 3)	Consolidated
Net sales						
Customers	\$10,506,237	\$411,279	\$2,247,745	\$13,165,263	\$-	\$13,165,263
Intersegment or transfer	461,064	1,132	1,487,439	1,949,636	(1,949,636)	-
Total	\$10,967,302	\$412,411	\$3,735,185	\$15,114,899	\$(1,949,636)	\$13,165,263
Segment profit (Note 1)	\$972,246	\$135,531	\$134,983	\$1,242,762	\$(337,474)	\$905,287

Notes: 1. Segment profits are adjusted to the operating income of the Corporation's consolidated statement of income

- 2. "Other" segment is composed of business segments not included in the reportable segments, and includes Engineering and LCV(Life Cycle Valuation) business operated by the Corporation and other businesses operated by subsidiaries.
- 3. The adjustment of ¥37,334 million (\$337,474 thousand) in segment profit was intersegment eliminations, etc.
- 4. The amounts of business segment assets have not been presented because they were not allocated to business segments.

2) Related information

For the year ended March 31, 2020

(1) Product and Service Information

Net sales from external customers in the Construction business including architectural construction, civil engineering and other related business totaled ¥1,517,883 million.

(2) Geographical Segments

(a) Net sales

This item is omitted because net sales to customers in Japan represented over 90% of the net sales of the Corporation's consolidated statement of income.

(b) Tangible fixed assets

This item is omitted because tangible assets located in Japan represented over 90% of the tangible fixed assets on the consolidated balance sheet.

(3) Information by main customers

This item is omitted because net sales to no single customer represented 10% or more of total net sales of the Corporation's consolidated statement of income.

For the year ended March 31, 2021

(1) Product and Service Information

Net sales from external customers in the Construction business including architectural construction, civil engineering and other related business totaled $\pm 1,301,363$ million ($\pm 11,763,204$ thousand).

(2) Geographical Segments

(a) Net sales

This item is omitted because net sales to customers in Japan represented over 90% of the net sales of the Corporation's consolidated statement of income.

(b) Tangible fixed assets

This item is omitted because tangible assets located in Japan represented over 90% of the tangible fixed assets on the consolidated balance sheet.

(3) Information by main customers

This item is omitted because net sales to no single customer represented 10% or more of total net sales of the Corporation's consolidated statement of income.

3) Impairment loss on fixed assets by reportable segment

For the years ended March 31, 2020

Impairment loss in amount of ¥2,915 million is related to a fixed asset to be disposed by the Corporation which is not allocated to a business segment.

For the years ended March 31, 2021

Not applicable.

4) Amortization of goodwill and unamortized balance by reportable segment

For the years ended March 31, 2020 and 2021

This item is omitted in accordance with Article 15-2 Paragraph 4 of the Regulations for Consolidated Financial Statements.

5) Gain on negative goodwill by reportable segment

This item is omitted in accordance with Article 15-2 Paragraph 4 of the Regulations for Consolidated Financial Statements

17. Related Party Transactions

For the years ended March 31, 2020 and 2021 Not applicable.

18. Amounts per Share

		Yen	U.S. Dollars
For the year ended March 31	2020	2021	2021
Net assets per share of common stock	¥957.56	¥1,068.74	\$9.66
Basic net income per share of common stock	¥128.31	¥101.17	\$0.91
Diluted net income per share of common stock	¥128.30	¥101.17	\$0.91

1) Basis of net income per share of common stock and diluted net income per share of common stock

(1) Net income per share of common stock

_		Millions of Yen	Thousands o U.S. Dollars
For the year ended March 31	2020	2021	2021
Net income attributed to shareholders of			
the Corporation	¥98,977	¥77,176	\$697,607
Net income not attributed to common shareholders	-	-	-
Net income attributed to shareholders of			
Corporation available for distribution to			
shareholders of common shares	98,977	77,176	697,607
Average number of common shares issued and	771,417	762,855	762,855
outstanding during the period	thousand shares	thousand shares	thousand shares

(2) Diluted net income per share of common stock

_		Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
For the year ended March 31	2020	2021	2021
Adjustment in net income attributed to			
shareholders of the Corporation	¥(1)	¥(0)	\$(3)
(Stock subscription rights of affiliated companies			
decrease the equity investment earnings when			
they are exercised)			
Number of common stock increased by share warrants	-	-	_

(3) Summary of diluted stock not included in the calculation of diluted net income per share due to absence of dilution effect

For the year ended March 31,2020

Euro/Yen Zero Coupon Convertible Bonds due 2020

		Class and		
	Number of	number of shares		
Total amount of	Subscription	underlying		Exercise period
face value of Bonds	rights to shares	subscription	Conversion value	of subscription
(Millions of Yen)	(Shares)	rights to shares	(Yen)	rights to shares
¥30,000	3,000	Common stock	¥1,252.9	From
				October 30,
		Total amount of		2015
		face value of		To
		Bonds divided by		October 2,
		conversion value		2020
Subscription rights to sh	ares issued by 1	equity-method affiliate		
Class and number of shares unde subscription rights to s	, 0			
Common st	cock			
4,000 thousand sha	ares			
For the year ended March 31,202	1			
Subscription rights to sh	ares issued by 1	equity-method affiliate		

2) Basis of net assets per share of common stock

Class and number of shares underlying subscription rights to shares Common stock

4,000 thousand shares

·		Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
As at March 31	2020	2021	2021
Net assets	¥736,412	¥821,446	\$7,425,170
Amounts deducted from net assets	5,932	6,157	55,662
Non-controlling interests	5,932	6,157	55,662
Net assets applicable to common stock	730,479	815,288	7,369,507
Number of shares of common stock at end of year	762,856 thousand shares	762,853 thousand shares	762,853 thousand shares

19. Bonds Payable

			Balance at April 1, 2020		Balance at March 31, 2021 (Note 1)				
		Issue	Millions of Yen	Millions	Thousands of	Interest			
Issued by	Issue type	date		of Yen	U.S. Dollars	Rate(%)	Collateral	Maturity	Remarks
Corporation	21th unsecured	Dec. 4,		¥10,000	\$90,391			Dec. 3,	
	straight bond	2014	¥10,000	(10,000)	(90,391)	0.390	None	2021	(*1)
Corporation	22th unsecured	Mar. 6,						Mar. 5,	
	straight bond	2015	10,000	¥-	\$-	0.337	None	2021	(*1)
Corporation	23th unsecured	Aug. 4,						Aug. 2,	
	straight bond	2017	10,000	10,000	90,391	0.250	None	2024	(*1)
Corporation	24th unsecured	Nov. 30,						Nov. 30,	
	straight bond	2017	10,000	10,000	90,391	0.365	None	2027	(*1)
Corporation	25th unsecured	Sep. 3,						Sep. 3,	
	straight bond	2019	20,000	20,000	180,782	0.270	None	2029	(*1)
Corporation	26th unsecured	Dec. 12,						Dec. 12,	
	straight bond	2019	10,000	10,000	90,391	0.110	None	2024	(*1)
Corporation	27th unsecured	Apr. 27,						Apr. 25,	
	straight bond	2020	¥-	20,000	180,782	0.390	None	2025	(*1)
Corporation	28th unsecured	Apr. 27,						Apr. 26,	
	straight bond	2020	¥-	5,000	45,195	0.500	None	2030	(*1)
Corporation	29th unsecured	Sep. 9,						Sep. 9,	
	straight bond	2020	¥-	10,000	90,391	0.160	None	2025	(*1)
Corporation	30th unsecured	Sep. 9,						Sep. 9,	
	straight bond	2020	¥-	15,000	135,587	0.390	None	2030	(*1)
Corporation	Euro/Yen Zero								
	Coupon								
	Convertible	Oct.16,						Oct. 16,	
	Bonds due 2020	2015	30,016	¥-	\$-	-	None	2020	
MM21-46	3rd general								
SPC	secured specified								
	corporate bond	Mar. 31,		9,936	89,812	0.259		Apr. 28,	
	(Note 2)	2017	10,800	(864)	(7,809)	(Note 3)	Yes	2023	(*2)
Momiji	1st A general								
Property	secured specified								
SPC	corporate bond			13,299	120,211	0.279		Aug. 31,	
JI C		-					\/		/ * 2\
A A	(Note 2)	2019	13,600	(401)	(3,624)	(Note 3)	Yes	2022	(*2)
Momiji	1st B general								
Property	secured specified								
SPC	corporate bond	Aug. 30,				0.269		Aug. 31,	
	(Note 2)	2019	1,600	¥-	\$-	(Note 3)	Yes	2020	(*2)
Total	-	-	¥126,016	¥133,235 \$	1,204,329	-	_	-	-
				(11,265)	(101,825)				

Notes: (*1) With limited inter-bond pari passu clause

- (*2) Limited to qualified institutional investors
- Bracketed figures are due within one year from the balance sheet date.

- 2. Non-recourse bonds
 3. At floating rates and the most recent rates
 4. Aggregate annual maturities of bonds payable, convertible bond-type bonds with subscription rights to shares and non-recourse bonds due within five years from the balance sheet date are as follows:

0.74 2022-2037

2022-2038

2022-2030

1.08

(0.00)

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Bonds payable	Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
Less than 1 year	¥10,000	\$90,391
Over 1 year less than 2 years	-	-
Over 2 years less than 3 years	-	-
Over 3 years less than 4 years	20,000	180,782
Over 4 years less than 5 years	30,000	271,174
Non-recourse bonds	Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
Less than 1 year	¥1,265	\$11,436
Over 1 year less than 2 years	13,761	124,395
Over 2 years less than 3 years	8,208	74,193

20. Borrowings						
		Balance at April 1, 2020		Balance at March 31, 2021		
			A A:II:	-	Average	
	Item	Millions of Yen	Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars	interest rate (%)	Repayment term
	Short-term borrowings	¥94,305	¥126,098		0.51	
	Current portion of long-term					
	borrowings	18,468	17,606	159,145	0.74	-
	Current portion of					
	non-recourse borrowings	6,957	7,851	70,970	1.10	_
	Current portion of lease					
	obligations	243	246	2,225	-	-
	Long-term borrowings					

70,360

45,207

587

80,000

¥316,130

(Excluding current portion)

(Excluding current portion)

Non-recourse borrowings (Excluding current portion)

Lease obligations

Commercial papers

Total

Notes:1. The "average interest rate" is the weighted average interest rate for the average balance of borrowings during the fiscal year.

2. The average interest rate on lease obligations is not presented because lease obligations carried on the consolidated balance sheet represent the amount before deducting interest equivalents.

3. Aggregate annual repayment of long-term borrowings, non-recourse borrowings and lease obligations, excluding the current portion, due to be repaid within five years from the balance sheet date are as follows:

71,323

66,573

754

¥290,454 \$2,625,458

644,707

601,764

6,820

Long-term borrowings (Excluding current portion)	Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
Over 1 year less than 2 years	¥15,312	\$138,411
Over 2 years less than 3 years	12,923	116,816
Over 3 years less than 4 years	11,079	100,150
Over 4 years less than 5 years	10,210	92,296
Non-recourse borrowings (Excluding current portion)	Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
Over 1 year less than 2 years	¥7,441	\$67,266
Over 2 years less than 3 years	7,042	63,661
Over 3 years less than 4 years	14,457	130,685
Over 4 years less than 5 years	26,256	237,336
Lease obligations (Excluding current portion)	Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
Over 1 year less than 2 years	¥206	\$1,868
Over 2 years less than 3 years	150	1,356
Over 3 years less than 4 years	125	1,130
Over 4 years less than 5 years	98	887

21. Asset Retirement Obligations

In accordance with Article 92, Paragraph 2 of "Regulation for Consolidated Financial Statements" the amount of asset retirement obligations as at April 1, 2020 and March 31, 2021 has not been presented because it represented less than 1% of total liabilities and net assets on the consolidated balance sheets.

22. Subsequent Event

On May 10, 2021, the Board of Directors of the Corporation resolved to purchase its own shares in accordance with Article 156 of the Corporation Law of Japan, applied pursuant to Paragraph 3, Article 165 of the said Law.

- 1) Purpose of implementing share buybacks
- To further enhance the company's value through improved capital efficiency
- 2) Details
- (1) Type of shares to be purchased Common stock of the Corporation
- (2) Total number of shares to be purchased Up to 28,000 thousand shares (3.66% of total number of issued shares (excluding treasury stock))
- (3) Aggregate purchase amount
 Up to ¥20 billion (\$180,782 thousand)
- (4) Purchase period From May 11, 2021 to December 31, 2021

Independent Auditor's Report

The Board of Directors Shimizu Corporation

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Shimizu Corporation and its consolidated subsidiaries (the Group), which comprise the consolidated balance sheet as at March 31, 2021, and the consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, changes in net assets, and cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as at March 31, 2021, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in Japan.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in Japan. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements in Japan, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of the audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming the auditor's opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Estimate of total construction costs under the percentage-of-completion method

Description of Key Audit Matter

As described in Note 4. 11) to the Consolidated Financial Statements, Shimizu Corporation and its consolidated subsidiaries have applied the percentage-of-completion method (the percentage of completion is calculated based on the costs incurred to date as the percentage of the estimated total costs) to construction contracts, of which the percentage of completion can be reliably estimated and the completed-contract method to all other construction contracts. Of the ¥1,456,473 million (\$13,165,263 thousand) in net sales recorded in the consolidated statement of income for the year ended March 31, 2021, the amount of revenue recognized using the percentage-of-completion method recorded by Shimizu

Revenue under the percentage-of-completion method is measured based on the percentage of completion calculated based on the costs incurred by the end of the fiscal year as the percentage of the estimate of total construction costs.

Corporation was ¥1,080,970 million (\$9,771,038

thousand), accounting for 74%.

Since construction work is highly individualized, and basic specifications and operation are based on instructions from customers, it is difficult to obtain a uniform scale of judgment in estimating total construction costs. Therefore, the estimate of the total construction costs involves certain assumptions and judgments by the person in charge of the construction site who has specialized knowledge and experience in construction work.

In addition, since construction work is generally carried out over long periods of time, there may be changes in construction contracts during the progress of construction work, delays in construction work due to adverse weather conditions, and changes in unit prices of construction materials and labors. Therefore, a timely and appropriate review of the total construction costs is complex.

Based on the above, we determined that the estimate of the total construction costs used in calculation of construction revenue and construction progress of Shimizu Corporation as most significant for the year ended March 31, 2021 and determined this to be a key audit matter.

Auditor's Response

The audit procedures we performed to assess the adequacy of the estimate of the total construction costs under the percentage-of-completion method included the following, among others:

(1) Evaluation of internal controls

We evaluated the design and operating effectiveness of the following internal controls of Shimizu Corporation concerning the estimate of the total construction costs.

- Control over the execution budget document (the budget document for construction cost management), which is the basis of the estimation of the total construction costs, prepared by the person in charge of the construction site and to ensure reliability by obtaining the approval from the person in charge of the construction cost management department, etc.
- Control over the estimate of the total construction costs is reviewed in a timely manner in accordance with the status of the construction work, the amount of actual costs incurred and instructions regarding specification changes from customers.
- System for timely and appropriate monitoring by the construction cost management department.
- (2) Evaluation of adequacy of estimate of total construction costs

We identified construction projects subject to relatively high uncertainty of the estimate of the total construction costs considering the construction contract amount, construction profit or loss, construction situation, etc., and performed the following procedures.

- We compared the initial estimate of the total construction costs with the execution budget document which was the basis of the calculation for the estimation. In addition, we examined whether the execution budget document was consistent in light of the object of the construction work contract, whether it was calculated by piling up by construction type and whether there were any abnormal adjustments with unclear reason.
- We compared the latest estimate of the total construction costs with the adjusted estimated cost budget, and examined whether the latest estimate of

the total construction costs was revised in a timely manner based on the progress of the construction, the contract status with the subcontractors, etc.

- If the difference between the initial estimate of the total construction profit and the latest estimate exceeded a certain threshold, we examined whether the change in the estimation reflected the actual status of the construction in light of construction change blueprints, schedules, contracts with subcontractors, etc., and made inquiries with the person in charge of the construction cost management department.
- We examined whether any significant events had occurred necessitating reviews of estimates of the total construction costs by making inquiries with the person in charge of the construction cost management department about the construction status, the progress of the construction and the contract status with the subcontractors.
- As for the construction deemed necessary, we inspected construction sites and examined whether the construction status was consistent with the estimate of the total construction costs and the construction progress.
- We evaluated the estimation process of the total costs of construction work by comparing the prior estimate of the total costs of construction work with the actual or reestimated amounts.

Responsibilities of Management, the Corporate Auditor and the Board of Corporate Auditors for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in Japan, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern and disclosing, as required by accounting principles generally accepted in Japan, matters related to going concern.

The Corporate Auditor and the Board of Corporate Auditors are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in Japan, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.
- Consider internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for our risk assessments, while the purpose of the audit of the consolidated financial statements is not expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in Japan.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the Corporate Auditor and the Board of Corporate Auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the Corporate Auditor and the Board of Corporate Auditors with a statement that we have complied with the ethical requirements regarding independence that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Japan, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the Corporate Auditor and the Board of Corporate Auditors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Interest Required to Be Disclosed by the Certified Public Accountants Act of Japan

Our firm and its designated engagement partners do not have any interest in the Group which is required to be disclosed pursuant to the provisions of the Certified Public Accountants Act of Japan.

Convenience Translation

The U.S. dollar amounts in the accompanying consolidated financial statements with respect to the year ended March 31, 2021 are presented solely for convenience. Our audit also included the translation of Japanese yen amounts into U.S. dollar amounts and, in our opinion, such translation has been made on the basis described in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements.

Ernst & Young ShinNihon LLC Tokyo, Japan June 29, 2021

> 数本路司 Yuji Suzuki

Designated Engagement Partner
Certified Public Accountant

中川政人體

Masato Nakagawa
Designated Engagement Partner
Certified Public Accountant

Nonconsolidated Balance Sheet

Shimizu Corporation As at March 31, 2021

Marketable securities 1,000 62,000 560,426 Real estate for sale 0 0 0 0 Costs on uncompleted construction contracts 73,805 64,419 582,300 Costs on uncompleted real estate development projects 5,865 5,360 48,454 Materials and supplies 178 138 1,252 Prepaid expenses 152 133 1,252 Prepaid expenses 96,148 104,254 942,370 Uther current assets 96,148 104,254 942,370 Less; Allowance for doubtful accounts (713) (1,092) (9,874 Total current assets 950,249 852,666 7,707,375 Non-Current Assets: Total current assets 852,666 7,707,375 Non-Current Assets: Total current assets 852,666 7,707,375 Non-Current Assets: Total current assets 1,869 4,987 45,086 Non-Current Assets: Translated Read Assets: 1,869 4,987 45,086 Machinery and Expenses 4,28			A A : 11:	Thousands of
ASSETS Current Assets: Cash		2020		
Current Assets: #269,962 #155,279 \$1,403,589 Notes receivable 22,555 31,574 285,409 Accounts receivable from completed construction contracts 481,275 430,598 3,892,237 Marketable securities 1,000 62,000 560,426 Real estate for sale 0 0 0 0 Costs on uncompleted construction contracts 73,805 64,419 582,300 Costs on uncompleted real estate development projects 5,885 5,360 48,454 Materials and supplies 178 138 1,252 Prepaid expenses 152 133 1,292 Other current assets 66,148 104,254 49,237 Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts (713) (1,092) (9,874 Total current assets 950,249 852,666 7,707,375 Non-Current Assets: Tangible fixed assets 18,893 1,118,388 3,118,388 Structures 4,399 4,987 4,5086 Machinery and equipment 3,67		2020	2021	2021
Cash ¥269,962 ¥155,279 \$1,403,589 Notes receivable receivable from completed construction contracts 481,275 430,598 430,598 430,598 430,598 430,598 430,598 430,598 430,598 430,598 430,598 560,426 660,426				
Notes receivable 22,555 31,574 285,409 Accounts receivable from completed construction contracts 481,275 430,598 3,922,326 Real estate for sale 0 0 6,000 560,426 Real estate for sale 0 0 0 0 Costs on uncompleted construction contracts 5,885 5,360 44,419 582,300 Costs on uncompleted real estate development projects 5,885 5,360 48,454 Materials and supplies 178 138 1,252 Propaid expenses 152 133 1,209 Other current assets 961,48 104,254 492,370 Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts (713) 1,092 9,874 Total current assets 950,249 852,666 7,707,375 Non-Current Assets: 1818,973 145,853 1,318,388 Structures 4,369 4,987 45,086 Machinery and equipment 3,679 7,323 61,999 Vehicles 4,28 4,795 45,086				
Accounts receivable from completed construction contracts 481,275 430,598 3,892,237 Marketable securities 1,000 62,000 560,426 Real estate for sale 0 0 0 0 Costs on uncompleted construction contracts 73,805 64,419 582,300 Costs on uncompleted real estate development projects 5,885 5,360 48,454 Materials and supplies 178 138 1,225 Prepaid expenses 152 133 1,209 Other current assets 96,148 104,254 942,370 Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts (713) (1,092) 9,874 Total current assets 950,249 852,666 7,707,375 Non-Current Assets: 118,973 145,853 1,318,388 Structures 4,369 4,987 45,066 Machinery and equipment 3,679 7,323 66,199 Vehicles 422 388 3,510 Tools, furniture and fixtures 4,783 4,705 42,533 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
Marketable securities 1,000 62,000 560,426 Real estate for sale 0 48,454 0 48,454 Makes 44,454 Makes 112,52 133 1,252 Prepaid expenses 112,25 193,31 12,52 123,33 1,252 123,33 1,252 193,277 17,03,75 10 193,27 17,03,25 10	Notes receivable			285,409
Real estate for sale 0 0 0 Costs on uncompleted construction contracts 73,805 64,419 582,300 Costs on uncompleted real estate development projects 5,885 5,360 48,454 Materials and supplies 178 138 1,252 Prepaid expenses 152 133 1,209 Other current assets 66,148 104,254 98,243 Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts (713) (1,092) 9,874 Total current assets 50,249 852,666 7,707,375 Non-Current Assets: Tangible fixed assets: Buildings 118,973 145,853 1,318,388 Structures 4,369 4,987 45,086 Machinery and equipment 3,679 7,323 66,199 Vehicles 4,269 4,987 45,086 Machinery and equipment full fixers 4,783 4,705 42,533 Land 152,062 193,527 17,49,317 2,503 Lan	Accounts receivable from completed construction contracts	481,275		3,892,237
Costs on uncompleted construction contracts 73,805 64,419 582,300 Costs on uncompleted real estate development projects 5,885 5,360 48,454 Materials and supplies 178 138 1,252 Prepaid expenses 152 133 1,200 Other current assets 96,148 104,254 942,370 Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts (713) (1,092) (9,874 Total current assets 950,249 852,666 7,707,375 Non-Current Assets: Tangible fixed assets 852,666 7,707,375 Non-Current Assets: Tangible fixed assets 118,973 145,853 1,318,388 Structures 4,369 4,987 45,086 Machinery and equipment 3,679 7,323 66,199 Vehicles 42 388 3,510 35,00 193,527 1,749,317 Construction in progress 23,199 33,762 305,179 305,179 305,179 305,179 305,179 305,179 305,179 305,179 305,179 305,179 <td></td> <td>1,000</td> <td>62,000</td> <td>560,426</td>		1,000	62,000	560,426
Costs on uncompleted real estate development projects 5,885 5,360 48,454 Materials and supplies 178 138 1,252 Prepaid expenses 152 133 1,252 Other current assets 96,148 104,254 942,370 Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts (713) (1,092) (9,874 Total current assets 950,249 852,666 7,707,375 Non-Current Assets: Iangible fixed assets: 8 4,369 4,987 45,086 Buildings 118,973 145,853 1,318,388 5,109 45,086 Machinery and equipment 3,679 7,323 66,199 4,262 388 3,510 5,199 4,252 388 3,510 5,512 4,253 4,203 4,203 4,203 4,203 4,203 4,203 4,204 3,83 4,705 4,253 4,203 3,510 5,512 4,203 3,510 5,517 5,512 4,223 388 3,510 5,517 5,767 3,530,2	Real estate for sale		0	0
Materials and supplies 178 138 1,252 Prepaid expenses 152 133 1,209 Other current assets 96,148 104,254 942,370 Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts (713) (1,092) 9,874 Total current assets 950,249 852,666 7,707,375 Non-Current Assets: Tangible fixed assets: Buildings 118,973 145,853 1,318,388 Structures 4,369 4,987 45,086 Machinery and equipment 3,679 7,323 66,199 Vehicles 422 388 3,510 Tools, furniture and fixtures 4,783 4,705 42,533 Land 152,820 193,527 1,749,317 Tools, furniture and fixtures 3,219 33,762 305,179 Total tangible fixed assets 152,820 193,527 1,749,317 Construction in progress 23,199 33,762 305,179 Total tangible fixed assets 1,501 6,390	Costs on uncompleted construction contracts	73,805	64,419	582,300
Prepaid expenses 152 133 1,209 Other current assets 96,148 104,254 942,370 Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts (713) (1,092) 19,874 Total current assets 950,249 852,666 7,707,375 Non-Current Assets: Tangible fixed assets: Buildings 118,973 145,853 1,318,388 Structures 4,369 4,987 45,086 Machinery and equipment 3,679 7,323 66,199 Vehicles 422 388 3,510 Tools, furniture and fixtures 4,783 4,705 42,533 Land 152,820 193,527 1,749,317 Construction in progress 23,199 33,762 305,179 Total tangible fixed assets 1,501 6,390 57,767 Intangible fixed assets 1,501 6,390 57,767 Software 3,788 4,363 39,444 Other intangible fixed assets 1,278 2,926 26,455	Costs on uncompleted real estate development projects	5,885	5,360	48,454
Other current assets 96,148 104,254 942,370 Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts 7(713) (1,092) 19,874 Total current assets 950,249 852,666 7,707,375 Non-Current Assets: Tangible fixed assets: Buildings 118,973 145,853 1,318,388 Structures 4,369 4,987 45,086 Machinery and equipment 3,679 7,323 66,199 Vehicles 422 388 3,510 Tools, furniture and fixtures 4,783 4,705 42,533 Land 152,820 193,527 1,749,317 Construction in progress 23,199 33,762 305,179 Total tangible fixed assets 1,501 6,390 57,767 Software 3,788 4,363 39,444 Other intangible fixed assets 1,278 2,926 26,455 Total intangible fixed assets 1,278 2,926 26,455 Total intentities of subsidiaries and affiliates 4,1967	Materials and supplies	178	138	1,252
Construction in progress 1.501 1.092 1	Prepaid expenses	152	133	1,209
Total current assets 950,249 852,666 7,707,375	Other current assets	96,148	104,254	942,370
Non-Current Assets: Tangible fixed assets: Buildings 118,973 145,853 1,318,388 Structures 4,369 4,987 45,086 Machinery and equipment 3,679 7,323 66,199 Vehicles 4,22 388 3,510 Tools, furniture and fixtures 4,783 4,705 42,533 Land 152,820 193,527 1,749,317 Construction in progress 23,199 33,762 305,179 Total tangible fixed assets 308,248 390,547 3,530,216 Intangible fixed assets: 1,501 6,390 57,767 Software 3,788 4,363 39,444 Other intangible fixed assets 1,278 2,926 26,455 Total intangible fixed assets 8,788 4,363 39,444 Other intangible fixed assets 1,278 2,926 26,455 Total intangible fixed assets 1,278 2,926 26,455 Total intangible fixed assets 1,278 2,926 26,455	Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts	(713)	(1,092)	(9,874)
Buildings	Total current assets	950,249	852,666	7,707,375
Buildings	Non-Current Assets:			
Buildings 118,973 145,853 1,318,388 Structures 4,369 4,987 45,086 Machinery and equipment 3,679 7,323 66,199 Vehicles 422 388 3,510 Tools, furniture and fixtures 4,783 4,705 42,533 Land 152,820 193,527 1,749,317 Construction in progress 23,199 33,762 305,179 Total tangible fixed assets 308,248 390,547 3,530,216 Intangible fixed assets 1,501 6,390 57,767 Software 3,788 4,363 39,444 Other intangible fixed assets 1,278 2,926 26,455 Total intangible fixed assets 6,567 13,681 123,667 Investments and other assets: 1 1,278 2,926 26,455 Total intangible fixed assets 281,690 316,210 2,858,268 Investments and other assets: 1 1,987 43,178 390,298 Investments in subsidiaries and affiliat				
Structures 4,369 4,987 45,086 Machinery and equipment 3,679 7,323 66,199 Vehicles 422 388 3,510 Tools, furniture and fixtures 4,783 4,705 42,533 Land 152,820 193,527 1,749,317 Construction in progress 23,199 33,762 305,179 Total tangible fixed assets 308,248 390,547 3,530,216 Intangible fixed assets 1,501 6,390 57,767 Software 3,788 4,363 39,444 Other intangible fixed assets 1,278 2,926 26,455 Total intangible fixed assets 1,278 2,926 26,455 Total intangible fixed assets 1,278 2,926 26,455 Total intangible fixed assets 4,987 43,178 390,298 Investments and other assets: 1,278 2,926 2,858,268 Investments in subsidiaries and affiliates 41,987 43,178 390,298 Investments in capital 39,850		118.973	145.853	1.318.388
Machinery and equipment 3,679 7,323 66,199 Vehicles 422 388 3,510 Tools, furniture and fixtures 4,783 4,705 42,533 Land 152,820 193,527 1,749,317 Construction in progress 23,199 33,762 305,179 Total tangible fixed assets 308,248 390,547 3,530,216 Intangible fixed assets 1,501 6,390 57,767 Software 3,788 4,363 39,444 Other intangible fixed assets 1,278 2,926 26,455 Total intangible fixed assets 1,278 2,926 26,455 Total intangible fixed assets 281,690 316,210 2,858,268 Investments and other assets: 281,690 316,210 2,858,268 Investments in subsidiaries and affiliates 3,850 43,178 390,298 Investments in capital 393 822 7,437 Long-term loans 12 8 80 Long-term loans to subsidiaries and affiliates 3				
Vehicles 422 388 3,510 Tools, furniture and fixtures 4,783 4,705 42,533 Land 152,820 193,527 1,749,317 Construction in progress 23,199 33,762 305,179 Total tangible fixed assets 308,248 390,547 3,530,216 Intangible fixed assets 1,501 6,390 57,767 Software 3,788 4,363 39,444 Other intangible fixed assets 1,278 2,926 26,455 Total intangible fixed assets 6,567 13,681 123,667 Investments and other assets: 1,278 2,926 26,455 Investments in subsidiaries and affiliates 41,987 43,178 390,298 Investments in other securities of subsidiaries and affiliates 3,850 5,182 46,847 Investments in capital 393 822 7,437 Long-term loans 12 8 80 Long-term loans to subsidiaries and affiliates 3,299 2,648 23,936 Claims in bankruptcy				
Tools, furniture and fixtures 4,783 4,705 42,533 Land 152,820 193,527 1,749,317 Construction in progress 23,199 33,762 305,179 Total tangible fixed assets 308,248 390,547 3,530,216 Intangible fixed assets \$\text{1},501 6,390 57,767 Software 3,788 4,363 39,444 Other intangible fixed assets 1,278 2,926 26,455 Total intangible fixed assets 6,567 13,681 123,667 Investments and other assets: \$\text{1},278 2,926 26,455 Investments and other assets: \$\text{1},278 3,936 2,858,268 Investments in subsidiaries and affiliates 41,987 43,178 390,298 Investments in other securities of subsidiaries and affiliates 3,850 5,182 46,847 Investments in capital 393 822 7,437 Long-term loans 12 8 80 Long-term loans to subsidiaries and affiliates 3,299 2,648 23,936 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Land 152,820 193,527 1,749,317 Construction in progress 23,199 33,762 305,179 Total tangible fixed assets 308,248 390,547 3,530,216 Intangible fixed assets 1,501 6,390 57,767 Software 3,788 4,363 39,444 Other intangible fixed assets 1,278 2,926 26,455 Total intangible fixed assets 3,860 316,210 2,858,268 Investments and other assets 41,987 43,178 390,298 Investments in subsidiaries and affiliates 3,850 5,182 46,847 Investments in capital 3,93 822 7,437 Long-term loans				
Construction in progress 23,199 33,762 305,179 Total tangible fixed assets 308,248 390,547 3,530,216 Intangible fixed assets 308,248 390,547 3,530,216 Leasehold 1,501 6,390 57,767 Software 3,788 4,363 39,444 Other intangible fixed assets 1,278 2,926 26,455 Total intangible fixed assets 6,567 13,681 123,667 Investments and other assets: 281,690 316,210 2,858,268 Investment securities and affiliates 41,987 43,178 390,298 Investments in other securities of subsidiaries and affiliates 3,850 5,182 46,847 Investments in capital 393 822 7,437 Long-term loans 12 8 80 Long-term loans to subsidiaries and affiliates 3,299 2,648 23,936 Claims in bankruptcy or reorganization proceedings 16 - - - Long-term prepaid expenses 609 441 3,993				
Total tangible fixed assets 308,248 390,547 3,530,216 Intangible fixed assets: Intangible fixed assets: 57,667 Leasehold 1,501 6,390 57,676 Software 3,788 4,363 39,444 Other intangible fixed assets 1,278 2,926 26,455 Total intangible fixed assets 6,567 13,681 123,667 Investments and other assets: 8 1,987 43,178 390,298 Investments in subsidiaries and affiliates 41,987 43,178 390,298 Investments in other securities of subsidiaries and affiliates 3,850 5,182 46,847 Investments in capital 393 822 7,437 Long-term loans 12 8 80 Long-term loans to subsidiaries and affiliates 3,299 2,648 23,936 Claims in bankruptcy or reorganization proceedings 16 - - Long-term prepaid expenses 609 441 3,993 Deferred tax assets 72 - - <				
Intangible fixed assets: Leasehold 1,501 6,390 57,677 Software 3,788 4,363 39,444 Other intangible fixed assets 1,278 2,926 26,455 Total intangible fixed assets 6,567 13,681 123,667 Investments and other assets: 281,690 316,210 2,858,268 Investments in subsidiaries and affiliates 41,987 43,178 390,298 Investments in other securities of subsidiaries and affiliates 3,850 5,182 46,847 Investments in capital 393 822 7,437 Long-term loans 12 8 80 Long-term loans to subsidiaries and affiliates 3,299 2,648 23,936 Claims in bankruptcy or reorganization proceedings 16 - - Long-term prepaid expenses 609 441 3,993 Deferred tax assets 72 - - Other investments 9,506 9,594 86,727 Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts (2,075) (2,011) (18,185<	<u> </u>			3,530,216
Leasehold 1,501 6,390 57,767 Software 3,788 4,363 39,444 Other intangible fixed assets 1,278 2,926 26,455 Total intangible fixed assets 6,567 13,681 123,667 Investments and other assets: 81,690 316,210 2,858,268 Investments in subsidiaries and affiliates 41,987 43,178 390,298 Investments in other securities of subsidiaries and affiliates 3,850 5,182 46,847 Investments in capital 393 822 7,437 Long-term loans 12 8 80 Long-term loans to subsidiaries and affiliates 3,299 2,648 23,936 Claims in bankruptcy or reorganization proceedings 16 - - - Long-term prepaid expenses 609 441 3,993 Deferred tax assets 72 - - Other investments 9,506 9,594 86,727 Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts (2,075) (2,011) (18,185				
Software 3,788 4,363 39,444 Other intangible fixed assets 1,278 2,926 26,455 Total intangible fixed assets 6,567 13,681 123,667 Investments and other assets: 81,690 316,210 2,858,268 Investments in subsidiaries and affiliates 41,987 43,178 390,298 Investments in other securities of subsidiaries and affiliates 3,850 5,182 46,847 Investments in capital 393 822 7,437 Long-term loans 12 8 80 Long-term loans to subsidiaries and affiliates 3,299 2,648 23,936 Claims in bankruptcy or reorganization proceedings 16 - - - Long-term prepaid expenses 609 441 3,993 Deferred tax assets 72 - - Other investments 9,506 9,594 86,727 Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts (2,075) (2,011) (18,185 Total investments and other assets 654,179 780,305 7,		1 501	6.390	57 767
Other intangible fixed assets 1,278 2,926 26,455 Total intangible fixed assets 6,567 13,681 123,667 Investments and other assets: Investments securities 281,690 316,210 2,858,268 Investments in subsidiaries and affiliates 41,987 43,178 390,298 Investments in other securities of subsidiaries and affiliates 3,850 5,182 46,847 Investments in capital 393 822 7,437 Long-term loans 12 8 80 Long-term loans to subsidiaries and affiliates 3,299 2,648 23,936 Claims in bankruptcy or reorganization proceedings 16 - - Long-term prepaid expenses 609 441 3,993 Deferred tax assets 72 - - Other investments 9,506 9,594 86,727 Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts (2,075) (2,011) (18,185 Total investments and other assets 339,362 376,076 3,399,403 Total non-current assets<				
Total intangible fixed assets 6,567 13,681 123,667 Investments and other assets: 281,690 316,210 2,858,268 Investments securities 281,690 316,210 2,858,268 Investments in subsidiaries and affiliates 41,987 43,178 390,298 Investments in other securities of subsidiaries and affiliates 3,850 5,182 46,847 Investments in capital 393 822 7,437 Long-term loans 12 8 80 Long-term loans to subsidiaries and affiliates 3,299 2,648 23,936 Claims in bankruptcy or reorganization proceedings 16 - - Long-term prepaid expenses 609 441 3,993 Deferred tax assets 72 - - Other investments 9,506 9,594 86,727 Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts (2,075) (2,011) (18,185 Total investments and other assets 339,362 376,076 3,399,403 Total non-current assets 654,179 780,305 <				
Investments and other assets: Investment securities 281,690 316,210 2,858,268 Investments in subsidiaries and affiliates 41,987 43,178 390,298 Investments in other securities of subsidiaries and affiliates 3,850 5,182 46,847 Investments in capital 393 822 7,437 Long-term loans 12 8 80 Long-term loans to subsidiaries and affiliates 3,299 2,648 23,936 Claims in bankruptcy or reorganization proceedings 16 Long-term prepaid expenses 609 441 3,993 Deferred tax assets 72 Other investments 9,506 9,594 86,727 Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts (2,075) (2,011) (18,185 Total investments and other assets 339,362 376,076 3,399,403 Total non-current assets 654,179 780,305 7,053,287				
Investment securities 281,690 316,210 2,858,268 Investments in subsidiaries and affiliates 41,987 43,178 390,298 Investments in other securities of subsidiaries and affiliates 3,850 5,182 46,847 Investments in capital 393 822 7,437 Long-term loans 12 8 80 Long-term loans to subsidiaries and affiliates 3,299 2,648 23,936 Claims in bankruptcy or reorganization proceedings 16 - - Long-term prepaid expenses 609 441 3,993 Deferred tax assets 72 - - Other investments 9,506 9,594 86,727 Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts (2,075) (2,011) (18,185 Total investments and other assets 339,362 376,076 3,399,403 Total non-current assets 654,179 780,305 7,053,287		0,507	13,001	123,007
Investments in subsidiaries and affiliates Investments in other securities of subsidiaries and affiliates Investments in capital Investments Inves		204 600	246.242	0.050.060
Investments in other securities of subsidiaries and affiliates Investments in capital Investments Investments				
Investments in capital 393 822 7,437 Long-term loans 12 8 80 Long-term loans to subsidiaries and affiliates 3,299 2,648 23,936 Claims in bankruptcy or reorganization proceedings 16 - - Long-term prepaid expenses 609 441 3,993 Deferred tax assets 72 - - Other investments 9,506 9,594 86,727 Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts (2,075) (2,011) (18,185 Total investments and other assets 339,362 376,076 3,399,403 Total non-current assets 654,179 780,305 7,053,287				
Long-term loans 12 8 80 Long-term loans to subsidiaries and affiliates 3,299 2,648 23,936 Claims in bankruptcy or reorganization proceedings 16 - - Long-term prepaid expenses 609 441 3,993 Deferred tax assets 72 - - Other investments 9,506 9,594 86,727 Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts (2,075) (2,011) (18,185 Total investments and other assets 339,362 376,076 3,399,403 Total non-current assets 654,179 780,305 7,053,287				
Long-term loans to subsidiaries and affiliates Claims in bankruptcy or reorganization proceedings Long-term prepaid expenses 609 441 3,993 Deferred tax assets 72 Other investments 9,506 9,594 86,727 Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts 7otal investments and other assets 339,362 7053,287	·			
Claims in bankruptcy or reorganization proceedings 16 - - Long-term prepaid expenses 609 441 3,993 Deferred tax assets 72 - - Other investments 9,506 9,594 86,727 Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts (2,075) (2,011) (18,185 Total investments and other assets 339,362 376,076 3,399,403 Total non-current assets 654,179 780,305 7,053,287	_			
Long-term prepaid expenses 609 441 3,993 Deferred tax assets 72 - - Other investments 9,506 9,594 86,727 Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts (2,075) (2,011) (18,185 Total investments and other assets 339,362 376,076 3,399,403 Total non-current assets 654,179 780,305 7,053,287			2,648	23,936
Deferred tax assets 72 - - Other investments 9,506 9,594 86,727 Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts (2,075) (2,011) (18,185 Total investments and other assets 339,362 376,076 3,399,403 Total non-current assets 654,179 780,305 7,053,287			-	-
Other investments 9,506 9,594 86,727 Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts (2,075) (2,011) (18,185 Total investments and other assets 339,362 376,076 3,399,403 Total non-current assets 654,179 780,305 7,053,287			441	3,993
Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts (2,075) (2,011) (18,185) Total investments and other assets 339,362 376,076 3,399,403 Total non-current assets 654,179 780,305 7,053,287			-	-
Total investments and other assets 339,362 376,076 3,399,403 Total non-current assets 654,179 780,305 7,053,287				86,727
Total non-current assets 654,179 780,305 7,053,287				(18,185)
				3,399,403
Total assets ¥1,604,429 ¥1,632,972 \$14,760,662				7,053,287
	Total assets	¥1,604,429	¥1,632,972	\$14,760,662

TRANSPORT TRAN				
Liabilities Notes payable Accounts payable for construction contracts 258,408 249,916 3451,206 Accounts payable for construction contracts 210,661 189,897 1,716,513			Millions of Yen	
Current Labilities Av58,408 449,916 5451,206 Accounts payable for construction contracts 210,661 189,897 1,716,513 Short-term borrowings - 1,300 11,750 Commercial papers 8000 - - Commercial papers 8000 - - Current portion of bonds payable 10,000 10,000 90,391 Current portion of comerible bond-type bonds with subscription rights to share 30,016 - - Lease obligations 11,260 1,138 10,288 Accounts payable—other 18,222 10,399 93,998 Accounts payable—other 18,227 10,399 93,998 Income laxes payable 22,669 7,954 11,919 Advances received on uncompleted construction contracts 99,942 99,085 814,291 Deposits received 142,792 13,532 125,940 Reserve for divector's bonuses 2,79 13,932 125,940 Reserve for expected losses on construction contracts in process 5,79 139,32		2020	2021	2021
Current Labilities: Automatical Notes payable for construction contracts 458,408 449,916 5451,206 Accounts payable for construction contracts 210,661 189,897 1,716,513 Short-term borrowings - 1,300 11,750 Commercial papers 80,000 - - Commercial papers 80,000 - - Current portion of honds payable 10,000 10,000 90,391 Current portion of comerbide bond-type bonds with subscription rights to share 30,016 - - Lease obligations 18,222 10,399 93,998 Accounts payable—other 18,222 10,399 93,998 Accrued expenses 17,465 16,811 151,963 Income taxes payable 22,669 7,954 71,901 Deposits received 142,792 132,527 1,197,937 Reserve for close on author morpholy act 18,20 3,178 28,228 Reserve for loss on auth-monopoly act 18,20 5,729 13,932 125,940 Reserve for loss on auth-monopol	IJARIJITIES			
Accounts payable for construction contracts 210.661 189.897 1.716.532 1.710.532 2.710.532				
Accounts payable for construction contracts 210.661 189.897 1.716.532 1.710.532 2.710.532		¥58,408	¥49,916	\$451,206
Current portion of non-recourse borrowings	1 /	210,661	189,897	
Commercial papers		93,373	125,070	
Current portion of bonds payable 10,000 9,039	Current portion of non-recourse borrowings	_	1,300	11,750
Current portion of convertible bond-kype bonds with subscription rights to shares 1.160		80,000	-	-
Lease obligations			10,000	90,391
Accounts payable—other 18.222 10.399 93.998 Accounted expenses 17.465 16.81 15.1963 Income taxes payable 22.669 7.954 71,901 Advances received on uncompleted construction contracts 90.943 90.085 814.291 Deposits received 142,792 132.57 1.197.937 Warranty reserve 3.806 3.178 28.2728 Reserve for cexpected losses on construction contracts in process 57.29 13.932 125.940 Reserve for circtor's bonuses 289 - - - Reserve for directors' bonuses 80 81 7.36 Reserve for loss on anti-monopoly act 1.820 - - - Asset retirement obligations 80 81 7.36 Total current liabilities 787.78 55.266 5.899.179 Norderent Liabilities 60,000 100.000 90.3913 Long-term borrowings 53.436 54.966 496.845 Nordered tax liabilities or revaluation reserve for land 17.659	71		-	-
Accrued expenses 17.465 16.811 151.963 Income taxes payable 26.69 7.954 71.901 Advances received on uncompleted construction contracts 90,943 90.085 814.291 Deposits received 142.792 132.527 11.97.937 Warranty reserve 3.806 3.178 28.278 Reserve for expected loses on construction contracts in process 5.729 13.932 125.940 Reserve for licector's bonuses 289 3.31 2.96 Reserve for loss on anti-monopoly act 1.820 - - Asset retirement obligations 80 81 7.36 Other current Liabilities 298 3.31 2.996 Total current Liabilities 80 81 2.996 Total current Liabilities 60.000 100.000 903.913 Long-term borrowings 53.436 54.966 496.845 Non-recourse borrowings - 28.050 253.547 Lease obligations 1.623 1.720 15.551 Deferred tax l				
Income taxes payable				
Advances received 90.943 90.085 814.291 Deposits received 142.792 132.527 1,197.937 Warranty reserve 3,006 3,178 28.728 Reserve for expected losses on construction contracts in process 5,729 13.932 125.940 Reserve for idrector's bonuses 289 - - Reserve for loss on anti-monopoly act 1,820 - - Asset retirement obligations 298 331 2,996 Total current liabilities 60,000 100,000 903.913 Non-current liabilities 60,000 100,000 903.913 Long term borrowings 60,000 100,000 903.913 Lease obligations 1,623 1,720 15,551 Lease obligations 1,623				
Deposits received 142,792 132,527 1,197,937 Warranty reserve 3,806 3,178 28,728 Reserve for expected losses on construction contracts in process 5,729 13,932 125,940 Reserve for directors' bonuses 289 - - Reserve for loss on anthromopoly act 1,820 - - Asset retirement obligations 80 81 7.36 Other current liabilities 298 331 2,996 Total current liabilities 78,738 652,626 5,899,179 Non-Gurrent Liabilities - 10,000 903,913 Long-term borrowings 53,436 54,966 496,845 Non-recourse borrowings - 28,050 253,547 Lease obligations 1,623 1,720 15,551 Deferred tax liabilities for revaluation reserve for land 17,659 17,644 139,513 Deferred tax liabilities for revaluation reserve for land 17,659 17,644 159,494 Reserve for employees' retirement benefits 44,476 45,472				
Warranty reserve 3.806 3.178 28.794 Reserve for expected losses on construction contracts in process 5.729 13.932 125,940 Reserve for directors' bonuses 2.89 - - Reserve for loss on anth-monopoly act 1.820 - - Asser tertirement obligations 80 81 736 Other current liabilities 298 331 2,996 Total current liabilities 298 331 2,996 Total current liabilities 298 331 2,996 Total current liabilities 60.000 100,000 903,913 Long-term borrowings 53,436 54,966 496,845 Non-recourse borrowings 1,623 1,720 15,551 Lease obligations 1,623 1,720 15,551 Deferred tax liabilities for revaluation reserve for land 17,659 176,44 159,494 Reserve for employees' retirement benefits 44,476 45,472 411,031 Asser retirement obligations 984,286 935,929 8,460,001 <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td>		•		
Reserve for expected losses on construction contracts in process 5,729 13,932 125,940 Reserve for idector's bonuses 289 - - Asset retirement obligations 80 81 736 Other current liabilities 298 331 2,996 Total current liabilities 787,738 652,626 5,899,179 Non-Current Liabilities 80 100,000 903,913 Bonds payable 60,000 100,000 903,913 Long-term borrowings 53,436 54,966 496,845 Non-recourse borrowings - 28,050 253,547 Lease obligations - 28,050 253,547 Deferred tax liabilities for revaluation reserve for land 17,659 15,434 139,513 Reserve for employees' retirement benefits 44,476 45,472 411,031 Asset retirement obligations 3 3 3 3 Total non-current liabilities 196,547 283,033 2,560,822 Total insplitties 984,286 935,299 8,600,001 </td <td>·</td> <td>, -</td> <td></td> <td></td>	·	, -		
Reserve for directors' bonuses 289 - - Reserve for loss on anti-monopoly act 1,820 81 273 Asset retirement obligations 80 81 273 Other current liabilities 298 331 2,996 Non-Current liabilities 800 100,000 903,913 Bonds payable 60,000 100,000 903,913 Long-term borrowings 53,436 54,966 496,845 Non-recourse borrowings - 28,050 253,547 Lease obligations 1,623 1,720 15,551 Deferred tax liabilities for revaluation reserve for land 17,659 17,644 139,513 Deferred tax liabilities for revaluation reserve for land 17,659 17,644 139,494 Reserve for employees' retirement benefits 44,476 45,472 411,031 Asset retirement obligations 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3				
Reserve for loss on anti-monopoly act 1,820 - - Asset retirement obligations 80 81 736 Other current liabilities 298 331 2,996 Total current liabilities 787,738 652,626 5,899,179 Non-Current Liabilities 80,000 100,000 903,913 Long-term borrowings 53,436 54,966 496,845 Non-recourse borrowings - 28,050 253,547 Lease obligations 1,623 1,720 15,551 Deferred tax liabilities for revaluation reserve for land 17,659 17,644 159,494 Reserve for employees' retirement benefits 44,476 45,472 411,031 Asset retirement obligations 3 3 3 3 Other non-current liabilities 196,547 283,033 2,560,822 Total lon-current liabilities 984,286 935,929 8,460,001 NET ASSETS Sameholders' Equity: 20,011 180,884 Common stock, no par value 43,143 43,143 399,980<			13,932	125,940
Asset retirement obligations 80 81 736 Other current liabilities 298 331 2,996 Total current liabilities 787,738 652,626 5,899,179 Non-Current Liabilities 80,000 100,000 903,913 Long-term borrowings 53,436 54,966 496,845 Non-recourse borrowings - 28,050 253,547 Lease obligations 1,623 1,720 15,551 Deferred tax liabilities for revaluation reserve for land 17,659 17,644 139,513 Deferred tax liabilities for revaluation reserve for land 17,659 17,644 159,494 Reserve for employees' retirement benefits 44,476 45,472 411,031 Asset retirement obligations 3			_	-
Other current liabilities 298 331 2,996 Total current liabilities: 787,738 652,626 5,899,179 Bonds payable 60,000 100,000 903,913 Long-term borrowings 53,436 54,966 496,845 Non-recouse borrowings - 28,050 253,547 Lease obligations 1,623 1,720 15,551 Deferred tax liabilities for revaluation reserve for land 1,7659 17,644 139,513 Deferred tax liabilities for revaluation reserve for land 1,7659 17,644 139,494 Reserve for employees' retirement benefits 44,476 45,472 411,031 Asset retirement obligations 3 3 3 3 Other non-current liabilities 19,647 20,111 180,887 Total indivities 984,286 935,929 8,460,001 NET ASSETS Shareholders' Equity: 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 </td <td>1 /</td> <td>,</td> <td>-</td> <td>726</td>	1 /	,	-	726
Total current liabilities: 787,738 652,626 5,899,179 Non-Current Liabilities: 80 000 000 000,000,000 000,000 000,000 000,000 000,000 00	<u> </u>			
Non-Current Liabilities: 80005 payable 60,000 100,000 903,913 Long-term borrowings 53,436 54,966 496,845 Non-recourse borrowings - 28,050 253,547 Lease obligations 1,623 1,720 15,551 Deferred tax liabilities for revaluation reserve for land 17,659 17,644 139,494 Reserve for employees' retirement benefits 44,476 45,472 411,031 Asset retirement obligations 3 3 3 3 Other non-current liabilities 19,347 20,011 180,887 Total non-current liabilities 196,547 283,303 2,560,822 Total luabilities 196,547 283,303 2,560,822 Total luabilities 984,286 935,929 8,460,001 NET ASSETS Shareholders' Equity: Common stock, no par value 4,265 74,365 672,198 Additional paid-in capital: 43,143 43,143 389,980 Additional paid-in capital: 1 1 1 1 1				
Bonds payable 60,000 100,000 903,913 Long-term borrowings 53,436 54,966 496,845 Non-recourse borrowings - 28,050 253,547 Lease obligations 1,623 1,720 15,551 Deferred tax liabilities - 15,434 139,513 Deferred tax liabilities for revaluation reserve for land 17,659 17,644 159,494 Reserve for employees' retirement benefits 44,476 45,472 411,031 Asset retirement obligations 3 3 3 3 Other non-current liabilities 19,347 20,011 180,887 Total unon-current liabilities 196,547 283,303 2,560,822 Total liabilities 984,286 935,929 8,460,001 NET ASSETS Shareholders' Equity: State,788,514 thousand shares as at March 31, 2020 and 2021 74,365 74,365 672,198 Additional paid-in capital: 1 1 13 13 Retained earnings: 295,200 355,600 3,214,317 Othe		707,730	032,020	3,099,179
Long-term borrowings S3.436 S4.966 496.845 Non-recourse borrowings - 28.050 253.547 1.623 1.720 1.5551 1.623 1.720 1.5551 1.623 1.720 1.5551 1.623 1.720 1.5551 1.623 1.720 1.5551 1.623 1.720 1.5551 1.623 1.62		(0,000	100.000	002.012
Non-recourse borrowings				
Lease obligations 1,623 1,720 15,531 Deferred tax liabilities - 15,434 139,513 Deferred tax liabilities for revaluation reserve for land 17,659 17,644 159,494 Reserve for employees' retirement benefits 44,476 45,472 411,031 Asset retirement obligations 3 3 3 Asset retirement obligations 19,347 20,011 180,887 Total non-current liabilities 196,547 283,303 2,560,822 Total liabilities 984,286 935,929 8,460,001 NET ASSETS Shareholders' Equity: Common stock, no par value Authorized: 1,500,000 thousand shares Issued: 788,514 thousand shares as at March 31, 2020 and 2021 74,365 74,365 672,198 Additional paid-in capital: 1 1 1 1 1 Capital reserve 43,143 43,143 389,980 389,980 Other additional paid-in capital 1 1 1 1 <td></td> <td>53,430</td> <td></td> <td></td>		53,430		
Deferred tax liabilities - 15,434 139,513 Deferred tax liabilities for revaluation reserve for land 17,659 17,644 159,494 Reserve for employees' retirement benefits 44,476 45,472 411,031 Asser retirement obligations 3 3 3 Other non-current liabilities 19,347 20,011 180,887 Total non-current liabilities 196,547 283,303 2,560,822 Total liabilities 984,286 935,929 8,460,001 NET ASSETS Shareholders' Equity: Common stock, no par value 4 74,365 74,365 672,198 Additional paid-in capital: 43,143 43,143 389,880 Additional paid-in capital: 43,143 43,143 389,880 Retained earnings: 18,394 18,394 166,273 Contingent Reserve 18,394 18,394 166,273 Contingent Reserve 295,200 355,600 3,214,317 Cher retained earnings 80,721 67,710 67,710		1 622		
Deferred tax liabilities for revaluation reserve for land 17,659 17,644 159,494 Reserve for employees' retirement benefits 44,476 45,472 411,031 Asset retirement obligations 3 3 3 Other non-current liabilities 19,347 20,011 180,887 Total non-current liabilities 196,547 283,303 2,560,822 Total liabilities 984,286 935,929 8,460,001 NET ASSETS 8 8 8,502 8,460,001 Net active Common stock, no par value 4 4,345 74,365 672,198 Additional paid-in capital: 74,365 74,365 672,198 Additional paid-in capital: 1 1 1 1 Capital reserve 43,143 43,143 389,980 Other additional paid-in capital 1 1 1 1 Legal reserve 18,394 18,394 166,273 Contingent Reserve 295,200 355,600 3,214,317 Other retained earnings 80,721 68	•	1,023		
Reserve for employees' retirement benefits 44,476 45,472 411,031 Asset retirement obligations 3 3 34 Other non-current liabilities 19,347 20,011 180,887 Total non-current liabilities 196,547 283,303 2,560,822 Total liabilities 984,286 935,929 8,460,001 NET ASSETS Shareholders' Equity: Common stock, no par value Authorized: 1,500,000 thousand shares 1,500,000 thousand shares 1,500,000 thousand shares 672,198 Additional paid-in capital: 3,143,43 43,143 389,980 Other additional paid-in capital 1 1 1 1 Retained earnings: 295,200 355,600 3,214,317 Contingent Reserve 295,200 355,600 3,214,317 Other retained earnings 80,721 68,270 617,110 Less: Treasury stock, at cost 24,322 thousand shares as at March 31, 2020 (21,191) - - 24,322 thousand shares as at March 31, 2020 (21,191)		17.650		
Asset retirement obligations 3 3 34 Other non-current liabilities 19.347 20.011 180.887 Total non-current liabilities 196.547 283.303 2.560.822 Total liabilities 984.286 935.929 8.460.001 NET ASSETS Shareholders' Equity: Common stock, no par value Authorized: 1,500,000 thousand shares Issued: 788,514 thousand shares as at March 31, 2020 and 2021 74.365 74,365 672,198 Additional paid-in capital: Capital reserve 43,143 43,143 389,980 Other additional paid-in capital 1 1 1 Retained earnings: 18,394 18,394 166,273 Contingent Reserve 295,200 355,600 3,214,317 Other retained earnings 80,721 68,270 617,110 Less: Treasury stock, at cost 2 2 2 2 2 2 1,193 (191,571 1 - - - -		-		
Other non-current liabilities 19.347 20.011 180.887 Total non-current liabilities 196.547 283.303 2,560.822 Total liabilities 984,286 935,929 8,460,001 NET ASSETS Shareholders' Equity: State of Equi				
Total non-current liabilities 196,547 283,303 2,560,822 Total liabilities 984,286 935,929 8,460,001 NET ASSETS Shareholders' Equity: Common stock, no par value Authorized: 1,500,000 thousand shares Issued: 788,514 thousand shares as at March 31, 2020 and 2021 74,365 74,365 672,198 Additional paid-in capital: Capital reserve 43,143 43,143 389,980 Other additional paid-in capital 1 <	<u> </u>			
Total liabilities 984,286 935,929 8,460,001 NET ASSETS Shareholders' Equity: Common stock, no par value Authorized: 1,500,000 thousand shares Issued: 788,514 thousand shares as at March 31, 2020 and 2021 74,365 74,365 672,198 Additional paid-in capital: Capital reserve 43,143 43,143 389,980 Other additional paid-in capital 1 1 1 1 Retained earnings: Legal reserve 18,394 18,394 166,273 Contingent Reserve 295,200 355,600 3,214,317 Other retained earnings 80,721 68,270 617,110 Less: Treasury stock, at cost 24,322 thousand shares as at March 31, 2021 - (21,193) (191,571) 24,322 thousand shares as at March 31, 2020 (21,191) - - - Total shareholders' equity 490,635 538,582 4,868,322 Valuation and Translation Adjustments: Net unrealized gain (loss) on other securities, net of taxes 103,811 132,391 1				
NET ASSETS Shareholders' Equity: Common stock, no par value Authorized: 1,500,000 thousand shares Issued: 788,514 thousand shares as at March 31, 2020 and 2021 74,365 74,365 672,198 Additional paid-in capital: 2 43,143 43,143 389,980 Other additional paid-in capital areserve 43,143 43,143 389,980 Other additional paid-in capital areserve 1 1 1 13 Retained earnings: 1 1 1 13 Legal reserve 18,394 18,394 166,273 Contingent Reserve 295,200 355,600 3,214,317 Other retained earnings 80,721 68,270 617,110 Less: Treasury stock, at cost 24,322 thousand shares as at March 31, 2021 - (21,193) (191,571) 24,319 thousand shares as at March 31, 2020 (21,191) - - - Total shareholders' equity 490,635 538,582 4,868,322 Valuation and Translation Adjustments: 103,811 132,391 1,196,701				
Shareholders' Equity: Common stock, no par value Authorized: 1,500,000 thousand shares Issued: 788,514 thousand shares as at March 31, 2020 and 2021 74,365 74,365 672,198 Additional paid-in capital: 43,143 43,143 389,980 Other additional paid-in capital 1 1 1 13 Retained earnings: 28,200 355,600 3,214,317		,		2,100,001
Common stock, no par value Authorized: 1,500,000 thousand shares Issued: 788,514 thousand shares as at March 31, 2020 and 2021 74,365 74,365 672,198 Additional paid-in capital: 389,980 Capital reserve 43,143 43,143 389,980 Other additional paid-in capital 1 1 13 Retained earnings: 18,394 18,394 166,273 Contingent Reserve 295,200 355,600 3,214,317 Other retained earnings 80,721 68,270 617,110 Less: Treasury stock, at cost 24,322 thousand shares as at March 31, 2021 - (21,193) (191,571) 24,321 thousand shares as at March 31, 2020 (21,191) - - - Total shareholders' equity 490,635 538,582 4,868,322 Valuation and Translation Adjustments: Net unrealized gain (loss) on other securities, net of taxes 103,811 132,391 1,196,701 Deferred gain (loss) on hedging, net of taxes (168) 236 2,139 Revaluation reserve for land, net of taxes 25,864 25,831 233,497 Total valuation and translation adjust				
Authorized: 1,500,000 thousand shares Authorized: 1,500,000 thousand shares as at March 31, 2020 and 2021 74,365 74,365 672,198 Additional paid-in capital: Capital reserve 43,143 43,143 43,143 389,980 Other additional paid-in capital 1				
Issued: 788,514 thousand shares as at March 31, 2020 and 2021 74,365 74,365 672,198 Additional paid-in capital: Capital reserve 43,143 43,143 389,980 Other additional paid-in capital 1 1 1 Retained earnings: Legal reserve 18,394 18,394 166,273 Contingent Reserve 295,200 355,600 3,214,317 Other retained earnings 80,721 68,270 617,110 Less: Treasury stock, at cost 24,322 thousand shares as at March 31, 2021 - (21,193) (191,571) 24,322 thousand shares as at March 31, 2020 (21,191) - - Total shareholders' equity 490,635 538,582 4,868,322 Valuation and Translation Adjustments: Net unrealized gain (loss) on other securities, net of taxes 103,811 132,391 1,196,701 Deferred gain (loss) on hedging, net of taxes (168) 236 2,139 Revaluation reserve for land, net of taxes 25,864 25,831 233,497 Total valuation and translation adjustments 129,507 158,459 1,432,338 Total net assets <				
Additional paid-in capital: Capital reserve 43,143 43,143 389,980 Other additional paid-in capital 1 1 13 Retained earnings: 389,980 18,394 18,394 166,273 Legal reserve 295,200 355,600 3,214,317 Other retained earnings 80,721 68,270 617,110 Less: Treasury stock, at cost 38,721 68,270 617,110 Less: Treasury stock, at cost 38,721 68,270 617,110 24,322 thousand shares as at March 31, 2021 - (21,193) (191,571) 24,319 thousand shares as at March 31, 2020 (21,191) - - Total shareholders' equity 490,635 538,582 4,868,322 Valuation and Translation Adjustments: Net unrealized gain (loss) on other securities, net of taxes 103,811 132,391 1,196,701 Deferred gain (loss) on hedging, net of taxes (168) 236 2,139 Revaluation reserve for land, net of taxes 25,864 25,831 233,497 Total valuation and translation adjustments 129,507 158,459 1,4		74,365	74,365	672,198
Capital reserve 43,143 43,143 389,980 Other additional paid-in capital 1 1 13 Retained earnings: Legal reserve 18,394 18,394 166,273 Contingent Reserve 295,200 355,600 3,214,317 Other retained earnings 80,721 68,270 617,110 Less: Treasury stock, at cost 24,322 thousand shares as at March 31, 2021 - (21,193) (191,571) 24,319 thousand shares as at March 31, 2020 (21,191) - - Total shareholders' equity 490,635 538,582 4,868,322 Valuation and Translation Adjustments: Net unrealized gain (loss) on other securities, net of taxes 103,811 132,391 1,196,701 Deferred gain (loss) on hedging, net of taxes (168) 236 2,139 Revaluation reserve for land, net of taxes 25,864 25,831 233,497 Total valuation and translation adjustments 129,507 158,459 1,432,338 Total net assets 620,143 697,042 6,300,661	Additional paid-in capital:			
Other additional paid-in capital 1 1 13 Retained earnings: Legal reserve 18,394 18,394 166,273 Contingent Reserve 295,200 355,600 3,214,317 Other retained earnings 80,721 68,270 617,110 Less: Treasury stock, at cost 24,322 thousand shares as at March 31, 2021 - (21,193) (191,571) 24,319 thousand shares as at March 31, 2020 (21,191) - - Total shareholders' equity 490,635 538,582 4,868,322 Valuation and Translation Adjustments: Net unrealized gain (loss) on other securities, net of taxes 103,811 132,391 1,196,701 Deferred gain (loss) on hedging, net of taxes (168) 236 2,139 Revaluation reserve for land, net of taxes 25,864 25,831 233,497 Total valuation and translation adjustments 129,507 158,459 1,432,338 Total net assets 620,143 697,042 6,300,661		43,143	43,143	389,980
Retained earnings: Legal reserve 18,394 18,394 166,273 Contingent Reserve 295,200 355,600 3,214,317 Other retained earnings 80,721 68,270 617,110 Less: Treasury stock, at cost - (21,193) (191,571) 24,322 thousand shares as at March 31, 2021 - (21,191) - - 24,319 thousand shares as at March 31, 2020 (21,191) - - - Total shareholders' equity 490,635 538,582 4,868,322 Valuation and Translation Adjustments: Net unrealized gain (loss) on other securities, net of taxes 103,811 132,391 1,196,701 Deferred gain (loss) on hedging, net of taxes (168) 236 2,139 Revaluation reserve for land, net of taxes 25,864 25,831 233,497 Total valuation and translation adjustments 129,507 158,459 1,432,338 Total net assets 620,143 697,042 6,300,661			1	
Contingent Reserve 295,200 355,600 3,214,317 Other retained earnings 80,721 68,270 617,110 Less: Treasury stock, at cost 24,322 thousand shares as at March 31, 2021 - (21,193) (191,571) 24,319 thousand shares as at March 31, 2020 (21,191) - - Total shareholders' equity 490,635 538,582 4,868,322 Valuation and Translation Adjustments: Net unrealized gain (loss) on other securities, net of taxes 103,811 132,391 1,196,701 Deferred gain (loss) on hedging, net of taxes (168) 236 2,139 Revaluation reserve for land, net of taxes 25,864 25,831 233,497 Total valuation and translation adjustments 129,507 158,459 1,432,338 Total net assets 620,143 697,042 6,300,661				
Other retained earnings 80,721 68,270 617,110 Less: Treasury stock, at cost 24,322 thousand shares as at March 31, 2021 - (21,193) (191,571) 24,319 thousand shares as at March 31, 2020 (21,191) - - Total shareholders' equity 490,635 538,582 4,868,322 Valuation and Translation Adjustments: Net unrealized gain (loss) on other securities, net of taxes 103,811 132,391 1,196,701 Deferred gain (loss) on hedging, net of taxes (168) 236 2,139 Revaluation reserve for land, net of taxes 25,864 25,831 233,497 Total valuation and translation adjustments 129,507 158,459 1,432,338 Total net assets 620,143 697,042 6,300,661		18,394	18,394	166,273
Less: Treasury stock, at cost 24,322 thousand shares as at March 31, 2021 - (21,193) (191,571) 24,319 thousand shares as at March 31, 2020 (21,191) - - Total shareholders' equity 490,635 538,582 4,868,322 Valuation and Translation Adjustments: Net unrealized gain (loss) on other securities, net of taxes Deferred gain (loss) on hedging, net of taxes 103,811 132,391 1,196,701 Deferred gain (loss) on hedging, net of taxes (168) 236 2,139 Revaluation reserve for land, net of taxes 25,864 25,831 233,497 Total valuation and translation adjustments 129,507 158,459 1,432,338 Total net assets 620,143 697,042 6,300,661	Contingent Reserve	295,200	355,600	3,214,317
24,322 thousand shares as at March 31, 2021 - (21,193) (191,571) 24,319 thousand shares as at March 31, 2020 (21,191) - - Total shareholders' equity 490,635 538,582 4,868,322 Valuation and Translation Adjustments: Net unrealized gain (loss) on other securities, net of taxes 103,811 132,391 1,196,701 Deferred gain (loss) on hedging, net of taxes (168) 236 2,139 Revaluation reserve for land, net of taxes 25,864 25,831 233,497 Total valuation and translation adjustments 129,507 158,459 1,432,338 Total net assets 620,143 697,042 6,300,661	Other retained earnings	80,721	68,270	617,110
24,319 thousand shares as at March 31, 2020 (21,191) - - Total shareholders' equity 490,635 538,582 4,868,322 Valuation and Translation Adjustments: Net unrealized gain (loss) on other securities, net of taxes 103,811 132,391 1,196,701 Deferred gain (loss) on hedging, net of taxes (168) 236 2,139 Revaluation reserve for land, net of taxes 25,864 25,831 233,497 Total valuation and translation adjustments 129,507 158,459 1,432,338 Total net assets 620,143 697,042 6,300,661	Less: Treasury stock, at cost			
Total shareholders' equity 490,635 538,582 4,868,322 Valuation and Translation Adjustments: Net unrealized gain (loss) on other securities, net of taxes 103,811 132,391 1,196,701 Deferred gain (loss) on hedging, net of taxes (168) 236 2,139 Revaluation reserve for land, net of taxes 25,864 25,831 233,497 Total valuation and translation adjustments 129,507 158,459 1,432,338 Total net assets 620,143 697,042 6,300,661	24,322 thousand shares as at March 31, 2021	_	(21,193)	(191,571)
Valuation and Translation Adjustments: Net unrealized gain (loss) on other securities, net of taxes 103,811 132,391 1,196,701 Deferred gain (loss) on hedging, net of taxes (168) 236 2,139 Revaluation reserve for land, net of taxes 25,864 25,831 233,497 Total valuation and translation adjustments 129,507 158,459 1,432,338 Total net assets 620,143 697,042 6,300,661		(21,191)	-	
Net unrealized gain (loss) on other securities, net of taxes 103,811 132,391 1,196,701 Deferred gain (loss) on hedging, net of taxes (168) 236 2,139 Revaluation reserve for land, net of taxes 25,864 25,831 233,497 Total valuation and translation adjustments 129,507 158,459 1,432,338 Total net assets 620,143 697,042 6,300,661	Total shareholders' equity	490,635	538,582	4,868,322
Deferred gain (loss) on hedging, net of taxes (168) 236 2,139 Revaluation reserve for land, net of taxes 25,864 25,831 233,497 Total valuation and translation adjustments 129,507 158,459 1,432,338 Total net assets 620,143 697,042 6,300,661				
Revaluation reserve for land, net of taxes 25,864 25,831 233,497 Total valuation and translation adjustments 129,507 158,459 1,432,338 Total net assets 620,143 697,042 6,300,661				
Total valuation and translation adjustments 129,507 158,459 1,432,338 Total net assets 620,143 697,042 6,300,661				
Total net assets 620,143 697,042 6,300,661			25,831	
Total liabilities and net assets ¥1,604,429 ¥1,632,972 \$14,760,662				
	lotal liabilities and net assets	¥1,604,429	¥1,632,972	\$14,760,662

Notes: (1) Yen amounts have been rounded down to the nearest million.
(2) U.S. dollar amounts have been translated at the exchange rate of ¥110.63 to U.S.\$1, the approximate rate prevailing at March 31, 2021.

Notes: (1) Yen amounts have been rounded down to the nearest million.
(2) U.S. dollar amounts have been translated at the exchange rate of ¥110.63 to U.S.\$1, the approximate rate prevailing at March 31, 2021.

Nonconsolidated Statement of Income

Shimizu Corporation

For the year ended March 31, 2021

		Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
	2020	2021	2021
Net Sales:			
Construction contracts	¥1,356,715	¥1,177,125	\$10,640,201
Real estate development and other	60,889	72,860	658,594
	1,417,604	1,249,985	11,298,796
Cost of Sales:			
Construction contracts	1,180,549	1,032,869	9,336,249
Real estate development and other	47,798	54,723	494,651
	1,228,348	1,087,592	9,830,901
Gross profit:			
Construction contracts	176,165	144,256	1,303,952
Real estate development and other	13,090	18,137	163,943
	189,256	162,393	1,467,895
Selling, General and Administrative Expenses	73,974	72,329	653,793
Operating income	115,281	90,064	814,101
Non-Operating Income (Expenses):			
Interest and dividend income	10,930	8,596	77,702
Interest expenses	(1,508)	(1,927)	(17,426)
Provision of allowance for doubtful accounts	-	(276)	(2,501)
Foreign exchange gain (loss)	(1,632)	2,658	24,030
Other, net	(386)	(500)	(4,525)
Ordinary income	122,686	98,613	891,380
Special Gains (Losses):			
Gain on sales of fixed assets	7,538	15,282	138,142
Reversal of reserve for loss on anti-monopoly act	-	616	5,574
Loss on sales of fixed assets	(507)	(154)	(1,400)
Loss on devaluation of investment securities	(792)	(3,310)	(29,920)
Loss on devaluation of shares of subsidiaries and affiliates	-	(1,553)	(14,040)
Impairment loss on fixed assets	(2,915)	_	-
Loss related to infectious diseases	-	(4,137)	(37,402)
Loss on land remediation	-	(3,030)	(27,396)
Other, net	-	(650)	(5,875)
Income before income taxes	126,009	101,675	919,060
Provision for Income Taxes:			
Current	43,407	26,584	240,296
Deferred	(6,762)	2,721	24,596
	36,644	29,305	264,892
Net Income	¥89,365	¥72,370	\$654,167

Orders, Sales and Backlog (Nonconsolidated)

Shimizu Corporation For the year ended March 31, 2021

. o. the fear chaca march on, 2021			
(1) Construction orders awarded and contracts		Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
Construction business (orders)	2020	2021	2021
Architectural Construction			
Domestic Operations	¥854,645	¥800,581	\$7,236,570
Overseas Operations	53,154	17,136	154,897
Subtotal	907,799	817,718	7,391,468
Civil Engineering	307,733	017,710	7,551,466
Domestic Operations	187,548	312,824	2,827,665
Overseas Operations	99,433	172	1,557
Subtotal	286,981	312,996	2,829,223
Total construction business	1,194,781	1,130,715	10,220,691
Real estate development and other (contracts)	79,622	70,254	635,040
Total	¥1,274,404	¥1,200,969	\$10,855,732
(2) Net sales		Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
	2020	2021	2021
Construction business			
Architectural Construction			
Domestic Operations	¥1,022,470	¥886,743	\$8,015,395
Overseas Operations	50,993	30,401	274,807
Subtotal	1,073,463	917,145	8,290,202
Civil Engineering			
Domestic Operations	262,310	241,107	2,179,403
Overseas Operations	20,941	18,873	170,595
Subtotal	283,251	259,980	2,349,999
Total construction business	1,356,715	1,177,125	10,640,201
Real estate development and other (contracts)	60,889	72,860	658,594
Total	¥1,417,604	¥1,249,985	\$11,298,796
(3) Backlog		Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
	2020	2021	2021
Construction business			
Architectural Construction			
Domestic Operations	¥1,309,901	¥1,223,740	\$11,061,557
Overseas Operations	105,965	92,699	837,924
Subtotal	1,415,866	1,316,439	11,899,482
Civil Engineering			
Domestic Operations	353,666	425,383	3,845,101
Overseas Operations	129,087	110,386	997,801
Subtotal	482,753	535,770	4,842,903
Total construction business	1,898,620	1,852,210	16,742,385
Real estate development and other	96,651	94,045	850,092
Total	¥1,995,272	¥1,946,255	\$17,592,478

Notes: (1) Yen amounts have been rounded down to the nearest million.
(2) U.S. dollar amounts have been translated at the exchange rate of ¥110.63 to U.S.\$1, the approximate rate prevailing at March 31, 2021.

Notes: (1) Yen amounts have been rounded down to the nearest million.
(2) U.S. dollar amounts have been translated at the exchange rate of ¥110.63 to U.S.\$1, the approximate rate prevailing at March 31, 2021.

Ten-Year Highlights (Consolidated) Shimizu Corporation and its subsidiaries Years ended March 31, 2012 through 2021

Millions of Yen (unless otherwise indicated)

Thousands of U.S. Dollars (unless otherwise indicated)

	2012	2013	2014
For the year:			
Construction orders awarded	¥1,242,347	¥1,254,950	¥1,474,084
Net sales	1,336,194	1,416,044	1,497,578
Operating income	17,566	13,101	26,054
Ordinary income	16,159	17,330	29,277
Net income attributable to shareholders of the Corporation	1,430	5,901	14,191
Net income per share of common stock (yen and U.S. dollars)	¥1.82	¥7.52	¥18.09
Cash dividends per share of common stock (yen and U.S. dollars)	¥7.00	¥7.00	¥7.00
Ordinary dividends (yen and U.S. dollars)	¥7.00	¥7.00	¥7.00
Special dividends (yen and U.S. dollars)	-	-	-
Dividends payout ratio (%)	384.6	93.1	38.7
ROE (%)	0.5	1.8	3.9
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	10,518	46,364	17,395
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	(21,566)	(29,744)	(27,977)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(23,942)	(14,045)	(28,592)
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	209,773	216,634	183,440
At year-end:			
Net assets	307,002	358,094	376,048
Total assets	1,410,975	1,456,441	1,512,686
Net assets per share of common stock (yen and U.S. dollars)	¥387.74	¥452.79	¥474.43
Interest-bearing debt	375,330	367,097	344,222
Equity ratio(%)	21.6	24.4	24.6
Debt to equity ratio(times)	1.23	1.03	0.92

indicated)	indicated)						
2021	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
\$11,317,713	¥1,252,078	¥1,318,739	¥1,816,023	¥1,608,266	¥1,565,928	¥1,477,049	¥1,581,494
13,165,263	1,456,473	1,698,292	1,664,960	1,519,435	1,567,427	1,664,933	1,567,843
905,287	100,151	133,894	129,724	121,373	128,835	94,668	50,032
953,315	105,465	137,986	133,957	124,130	131,197	95,501	56,246
697,607	77,176	98,977	99,668	84,978	98,946	59,322	33,397
\$0.91	¥101.17	¥128.31	¥127.04	¥108.31	¥126.11	¥75.61	¥42.56
\$0.27	¥30.00	¥38.00	¥36.00	¥26.00	¥26.00	¥16.00	¥8.00
\$0.18	¥20.00	¥20.00	¥14.00	¥14.00	¥10.00	¥10.00	¥8.00
\$0.09	¥10.00	¥18.00	¥22.00	¥12.00	¥16.00	¥6.00	_
29.7	29.7	29.6	28.3	24.0	20.6	21.2	18.8
10.0	10.0	13.6	14.4	13.9	18.8	12.4	7.9
729,229	80,674	170,557	(14,933)	82,879	143,668	38,335	56,105
(1,030,051)	(113,954)	(115,745)	(52,652)	(30,938)	(34,654)	(14,051)	(17,644)
(386,069)	(42,710)	68,732	(42,404)	(26,124)	(65,375)	9,199	14,305
2,497,711	276,321	352,722	229,978	341,158	315,803	274,167	242,482
7,425,170	821,446	736,412	735,242	656,330	576,879	485,655	481,896
17,252,774	1,908,674	1,904,934	1,860,794	1,780,943	1,688,197	1,722,936	1,703,399
\$9.66	¥1,068.74	¥957.56	¥929.72	¥829.58	¥728.78	¥612.70	¥607.82
3,820,742	422,688	441,315	319,400	338,264	340,010	392,482	375,580
42.7	42.7	38.3	39.2	36.5	33.9	27.9	28.0
0.52	0.52	0.60	0.44	0.52	0.59	0.82	0.79

Notes:1. Yen amounts have been rounded down to the nearest million.

U.S. dollar amounts have been rounded down to the flearest million.
 U.S. dollar amounts have been translated at the exchange rate of ¥110.63 to U.S.\$1, the approximate rate prevailing at March 31, 2021.
 The Group has applied the "Partial Amendments to Accounting Standard for Tax Effect Accounting" (ASB) Statement No. 28, February 16, 2018) and relevant Guidances effective from the fiscal year ended march 31, 2019.
 Accordingly, Total assets and Equity ratio for the fiscal year ended march 31, 2018 are represented in accordance with the aforementioned standard, etc.









